# RECORDS IN THE BRITISH PUBLIC RECORDS OFFICE RELATING TO SOUTH CAROLINA

## INDEX OF PERSONS

Sc Ca Records

Colonial

Persons.

A. B. C.

-: Abbreviations :-

acct. = account.  agt. = agent.

agst. = against.  appvd = approved.

apptd = appointed.

chgs = charges.

conc = concerning.

M. B. T. = Minutes of Board of Trade

Ment = mentioned.

Sec = Secretary.

# A.


Abercrombie Jas. con boundary — XII 110
" Jas letter from — XIII 356
attorney gen — XV 293
con " Office — " 361
appointment of — " 36
called by Bt Grant — " 85
Petition of — XVIII 236-8
Letter from — XXI 130-2
Signs petition — " 116
Mem — XVIII 392
Adair - Indian Trader — 23 " 76
Adams Jno grant to — XI 26
slave of — II 246
Addison J. letter from — VIII 22
Adriand - Collector — III 143
Aiault - Capt letter to — VIII 207
Ailesbury Earl of — I 69. 70
Akehurst Davis appointment of — I 121
Albemarle - Duke of — I 6 12 13 #207
" — #9 72 94 97-109
" — 105 107 III 3
" — II 24 25 30

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Altemarle - | Lord proprietor | II 124 |
| | C. Duke of | " 138 |
| | gov of Jamaica | " 182 |
| | death | III 12 |
| Aldrich: | deputy | I 47 |
| Aldworth: | R. | XXXI 141 |
| | Sec- | " 266 |
| Alexander: | capt | XVIII 107 |
| " | " letter | XXXI 171 |
| " | David wife killed | XIII 137 |
| Allein: | Richd signs complaint | XII 299 |
| | " signs | XII 309 |
| | " appointment of | IX 109 |
| | made chief justice | XII 335 |
| | ment | XII 334 |
| | Takes oath | XIII 133-4 |
| | Chief Justice | " 337 |
| Allen: | attack | XII 12 |
| | " Report of | " 79 |
| " | " andrew merchant | XI 121 |
| | Jamaica of | " 209-10 |
| | Signs petition | XII 232 |
| | on Indian affairs | V 118 |

Allen, Andrew signs — I 185
" commission as currency — XI 86
Louis J. — " 25
signs petition — XII 188
" — " 242
Merchant — XV 23
Rent — XVII 440
" — XV 308
Eleazar - signs — VII 8
" " — IX 170
— IX 175
Jem — X 21
Warrant for — " 102
" " — XI 3
signs — XVII 30-2
James - letter from — XVI 155
Robt — XXVI 79
Thos - commissioner — XI 122
" Letter to — XIII 293-4
Rent — XII 115 XII 196
Trust of — XI 219
Allen - grant to — VIII 4
appointed rector — VII 179

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Allsop- | salary of | XII 181 |
| Amer- | ment | V 34 |
| Amherst - | maj. gen. appts | XXIII 134 |
| " | Mem. | XXIX 91 |
| Amicus: | clerk | XV 267 |
| Amy - | Thos. | I 13 I 24 |
| | " | II 40 |
| | services rewarded | III 143 |
| | Land granted to | " 147 |
| | appointment of | " 229. 31 |
| | becomes Surveyor | " 232. 3 |
| | Location of | " 233 |
| | Surveyorship | " 237 |
| | Letter from | II 71 |
| Amy and | Isaac clerk | XV 193-5 |
| | " serves as clerk | " 268 302 |
| | " | XII " |
| | petition con | XVII 121. 2 |
| | Claudius- ment | XIV. 182 |
| Anderson- | Maurice- letter from | XXIII 207 |
| Andrews | Thos- mem | XV 206 |
| | letter from | " 204. 6 |
| Andros- | Edmund | I. 12 |

Ann- Queen VIII 117

Argyle - Earl of Rebellion II 72

Anglesey I 80 89

Anne - Queen of Eng V 43 44

death of VI 63

act of XIII 78

Anstruther: John merit- VII 86

Anthony- I "

" earl of Shaftesbury " 71

" Lord Ashley II 138

Antonio Kent " 49 XIX 137

Arbuthnot: chief " 66

Arbuthnot: sheriff of XI 594

Archdale - John I 12 32 35

" " " 37

becomes Surveyor " 163

Lord Proprietor II 164

Com. appointments I 369

salary of III 186

Inquiry on " 161

Differs on rent- " 164-5

Laws approved " 195-197

good rule " 331

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Archdale - | John - settlement of | III 207 |
| | acct of | " 221-9 |
| | ment | II 61 |
| | charge agst | II 6 |
| | appts deputy | III 131 |
| | sent over | " 138-9 |
| | member of assembly | XVI 375 |
| | act of | XII 28 |
| " | Thos | I 137-8 |
| Archer - | capt | II 162 |
| Argyle - | Rebellion of | II 77 |
| Armstrong - | ment | X 129 |
| Arnold | " | VIII 168 |
| " | Richd ment | XII 119 |
| | Letter from | XII 272 |
| Arrah: | negro gets liberty | XVIII 214 |
| Ashby - | John grant to | I 175 |
| | conc | III 111 |
| | Receives Gen | II 44 |
| | Signs | I 27 |
| | Thos petitions of | XI 226 |
| Ashe - | conc - | VII 37 240 |
| | " | VII 1 |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Aske. | Edward. Member Bd Trade | XX 26 |
| | " | XXV 43 |
| Ashley. | Lord | I 5 19-31 |
| | " | I 34. 103 |
| | " | III 318 |
| | signs commission | VII 30 34 55 |
| | " Release | " 109 |
| | Rent. | VIII 3-3 |
| | Gov. of D.C. | X 314 |
| | Lord Lieutenant | XV 46 |
| Ashen. | alias Lord Caledon | II 65 |
| | warrant for | " 65 |
| Astell | Mr. signs | VII 8 |
| Astley. | Jacob Member Bd Trade | II 96 |
| | " signs letter | VII 48 |
| | Mem. | " 80 |
| Athing. | Ship Capt. | II 177 |
| " | Edmund. Recommended Athing | XIX 14 |
| | signs message | XXI 267 |
| | Pres. Upper House | XXII 148 |
| | Attends council | XXIII 42 |
| | Letter from | XXVI 19 |
| | " to | " 32. 3 |

Atkins Ed. Letter from XXVI 46
" " XXVIII 59-69
" Wounds of. " 249
" appointment of XXIX 32
Attakullakulla - Cherokee chief XXX 79
Austin capt. XII 235
captured " 242
George. recommended XXIII 187-300
" appointment of " 201-2
" asks to resign XXIX 241
" appointed " 132 XXXI 91
Austyne - Ben. not impressed VI 148
Axtell - David. I. 12
Ayres. Col. Catawba chief XXV 83.

B

Bacon. Earl. member Bd Trade. XXIX 30
Lord remarks enclosed XXVIII 243-44
Basketshop. Jersey Merchant IV 60
clerk of Council " 236
Merchant XVI 87 91
" " 84
writes letter XVII 296
here " 405

Badenloch Jesse. statements con ~~XIX~~ 67-8

Balmer. James excluded ~~II~~ 11

Baydain. A. letter from ~~XXIII~~ 11

Baille & wife govr. adk &c ~~I~~ 306

Robt. ment ~~XXIII~~ 298

Bailey. John " ~~XV~~ 178-81

Bales Thos. petition of ~~XV~~ 226

John ments. ~~XVI~~ 77-78

Balaguier. ment. ~~XV~~ 81

John ment. " 96

Balfour. Col " ~~XXXII~~ 105-6

Ball. conc ~~XVIII~~ 227

Ballysaxton. John. - deposition of ~~XIX~~ 132

Baltimore Lord. ~~I~~ 35

" ~~II~~ 194-95

Bamfield. - offts. ~~XII~~ 194

marshallship of ~~XV~~ 232

ment ~~XVI~~ 228

Banks. Richd. affidavit of ~~I~~ 123-4

Barker. Capt discovers to ~~II~~ 103

Barron. N. S. rejues ~~III~~ 8

rejues petition " 14

Barrons. Saml. - " " " 145

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Barret- | ment- | VIII 90 |
| Barons - | L letter to | VIII 34-5 |
| | Ment | " 206 |
| | Signs | " 229 |
| | " petitis | IX 142 |
| | attival of | XXVI 270-7 |
| Barksdale- | John- goes on bond | X 42 |
| | signs petition | XI 228 |
| | Thos. " & | 1 373-9 |
| Barnwell- | Col. slave of | II 246 |
| | Ment | " 76 |
| | John report of | VIII 1-5 |
| | " answers queries | " 17-27 |
| | Letters from | " 30-43 |
| | Letter to | " 42-8 |
| | Men | " 168-9 |
| | Letter from | " 169 170-1 |
| | signed | " 176 191. 231. 101 |
| | information from | " 200 |
| | Men - | " 205 |
| | conc | " 211 |
| | Leaving of | " 256 |
| | Ment | II 28. 31 |

Barnwell. Col. orders to IX 40-N
commission given " 46-50
" " " 55-60
instructions to " 50-52
signs agreement " 52
Letter from " 57-60 X 148-52
Ment " 78 87 191
appointment of " 124
Ment X 164
Letter to XI 34 XIX 166-8
Conc. XIX 125-26
Barons. S. signs petition IX 143
Bailey. James XI 210
" Joseph petitions aid " 210-14
Letter to " 214
deposition of XIX 168-9
Barton. Thos. signs petition II 190
" Ment X 158
John. signs " 177
Letter from " 184
Barrowes. admiral XXXIII 13
Bass. ment. III 181
J. letter from III 207-13

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Baths - | Earl of | I 96 86.7 |
| | " | " 187 |
| | " signs | II 228 |
| | " made prosperous | III 122-4 |
| Battell - | Saml. petition conc | XX 270-7 |
| Batterson - | Jr. | XXVI 29 |
| Bateman - | Walter gives information | XXXIII 227-30 |
| Baulin - | Mary. | II 53 |
| Baxter - | Israel fine suspended | XVIII 45-6 |
| | Case of | " 187 |
| Bayly - | John Landgrave | IX 90 |
| | gets D.C. | XXVI 120. |
| Beauchamp: | | VIII 240 |
| Beaufain - | M. Council | XVIII 101 |
| | collector of customs | XXX 217 |
| | M. council | XVIII 41 |
| Beaufort - | Henry - Death of | II 62 |
| | Duke of gets P.C. | X 214 |
| | signs petition | XII 2-9 |
| | " claims | " 12 |
| Beal - | Capt. sent | VII 314 |
| | Obs - imprisoned | " 317 |
| | " recommended | XIII 207 |

Beal. Ath. appt. XXIII 142. 237. 82

" XXIX 132

death of XXVIII 256

appt. XXIX 196

Beamer. Mess. XXVIII do

Beamont. John petition com. XVII 132-5

Beamon. Mess. " 102-3

" John. Land claims " 105-6 134-5

Beard. Matthew deposition XIX 149-50

Bedford. Duke of XXIII 21

mess " 168 293

Bedw. John. deposition of XVI do

Bee. John. Letter of I 128-32

Mess. X 168

deposition XII 129-30

Thos. XXXI 42

Beeckie. John & Lady II 135

Bees. Gyles. petition of IV 139-40

Belaguier mess. XL 319

Belcher. " XII 3

Bell. Danl. report of VII 315-16

Capt commands ship " 319

signs XIII 329

Bell. Danl. signs letter IV 441-
" petition " 142
cert. II 178
John. Held as pirate " 179
" deposition of " 186
Richd. conc XII 290
Bellamy. Timothy - Trial of X 26-9
" proceedings agt. XI 1-
ment XI 261
Bellingh. Capt. sworn III 194
ment I 159
attor - Gen. II 166
Edmund - conc II 32
appointment of " 26
" " 61
made Landgrave " 70
action of II 52
deputed " 70
Richard - clerk of Court III 166
Ass letter from X 142-3
signs petition II 223-9
Bellemont. Earl of IV 127
Bennet Col. govr Bermuda III 114 118-9

15


Bennet. Capt Geo. XVI 14

Wm XVII 220

Berrien. Mathis recommended XVII 206

Benfort. John. witness II 139

appointment of II 229

as witness II 262

Ment. III 17-18-19

" IV 46

ability V 90

con. bill of father of dec'd John XI 302 Act of 1825

Wm " XII 73

grant to " " XV 303-5

Petition of " " XVI 196-7

Ment. " " " 265

Mr. of assembly XVI 371

statement of II 140-1+143

address to " 110

Request to III 81

Ment VIII 91 XII 120

orders of XIV 229

Richard settlement of estate XVII 209 259

" Richard agent- II 120-31

Removal from " 131-2

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Beresford. | Robt | Memorial | VI 276-70 276-9 |
| | | signs memorial | VII 8 |
| | | petition H. B. D. | " 13 |
| | | Letter from | " 8-21 |
| | | signs petition | " 282 |
| | | " | VIII 209 |
| | | " | IX 5-10 |
| | | | 282 (Incorrectly put Thomas) |
| | | Lis estate | X 301-302-9 |
| Son, Richard, | | left families | " 304-5 |
| | | signs petition | XII 188 |
| | | Estate of | XIII 210-1 |
| | | " | XIV 284 324-5 205.7 |
| | | " | XVII 6, 259 |
| ~~"~~ | ~~Hon~~ | ~~Estate of~~ | ~~X~~ ~~282~~ |
| Burke. | Jas. | signs petition | XIII 2-9 |
| Burkinrode - | | letter from | XIV 260-261 |
| Berkley. | Jos. | | I 31 |
| | Lord | | " 14-15 20 23 25 29 |
| | | | " 33 43 |
| | debt of | | " 45 |
| | Rent | | " 92 |
| | Lady | | " 270 |
| Berkeley | commission of | | " 2 |

Berkeley. Sir Wm Death I 110
prospectorship I 303
Billinger. Nellie recommended XXII 2nd c
Burnett. Letter from I 289
John. ment XII 14
Burtis Ed points for XV . 4
footsteps XV . 17
appointed " 300 + 303-9 XI 247
death of " 356
ment. XII . 1 XIV 200-5
Sec. of Registr XXII 1-2
Burtis. N. signs petition XIII 2-7
" claims " 12
ment + Land prospectr " 16 + II 198
Jas. signs letter VI 146
guardian " 247 VII 76 198
signs letter VI 350 57
govt of &c. X 2, 4
attends meeting XI 6
Letter from " 157-58
signs claim XIII 12
ment XX 42-3
" Robt warrant for " 413

Bertie Hon Mem. XV 304

Besin - allud. orgus VIII 229

Beswicke John - appld. XV 323

death of " 328

conc XVI 340

Solution of " 341-2

in prison XVI 391

Bevis - John mem. VII 12

Bienville - plans of attack VIII 68-70

expedition of XIX 153

Biddulph Francis letter from XIX 373-74

Biggs - grant to I 294

complaint of " 269

Billing Hon attorney X 26-9

Birch. Ed. appld. E 92

Hon from Jamaica XVIII 205

Birchfield. M. conc VIII 211

Bird. Hon Letter to E1 110-112

Mem XVIII 49

Bishop of London - Mem. XII 98

instructions conc XIV 197-9

Fees of " 197

Bissel. Andrew mem. XVI 134

Bladen. M. signs petition VII 134-5

" letter VIII 41

signed " 100

" " 201 + 35

" " 282

as meeting X 114-27 XIII 376

signs M. A.G. XI 1 XV 1

M. A.G. XIII 220

as meeting XVI 1

ment

signs letter XVI 146

Letter from XVII 44 45 XX 31-9

M. A.G. XXI 221

Blair: M. Acc. XXXII 186

Blake- Benj- letter to appointed II 131-5 III 209-40

as witness commended " 139- II 226

Daul- letter conc- XXIX 198

appointed XXXVI 201

Capt- ment XVIX 236

Joseph- impressed III 6.7

his loss " 92

ment " 157

amends Archdale " 1938

Conc " 24-2

Blake Jos. Letter to III. 19
" makes apptments " 61
" instructions to " 43-4
" receives constitution " 45
" Letter to " 46 52-60
" Instructions to " 74
" Letter from " 76-7 107-8
" instructions to " 100-2 120
" censure of " 111-14 161-7
" Letter to " 124-130
" " from " 132-5 140-6
" " " " 169-70 171
" charges agst I 8 49 57
" death of " 70
" conc XVI 77-8
" recommended XIII 312-XIV 4
" " XV 193 255
" appointed " 291-2
" by assembly XVI 375
" absence of XVII 41
" death of XVII 166
" Peter - Letter from XVII 272-2
" Mrs. (Lady) defends I 271-2

Bladen. M. signs petition VII 124-5

" letter VIII 21

argued " 100

" " 201 & 35

as meeting " 302

signs X 114-27 XIII 376

M. A.G. XI 1 XV 1

at meeting XIII 220

Ment XVI 1

signs letter XVI 146

Letter from XVII 44 45 XX 31-9

M. A.G. XXI 221

Blair: M. Gen. XXXII 106

Blake- Benj- letter to appointed II 121-5 III 289-40

as witness commended " 139- III 226

Daul- letter conc. XXIX 198

appointed XXXVI 201

Capt- Ment XVIX 236

Joseph- imprisoned III 6.7

his loss 92

Ment 147

mounds Archdale 1978

Conc 124-2

Blake Jos. Letter to III. 19

Makes application " 61

instructions to " 43-4

receives constitution " 45

Letter to " 46 57-60

Instructions to " 74

Letter from " 76-7 107-8

instructions to " 100-2 120

censure of " 111-14 161-7

Letter to " 129-130

" from " 132-5 140-6

" " " 169-70 171

charges agst I 8 49 57

death of " 70

conc XXI 77-8

recommended XIII 312-XIX 314

" XV 193 255

" " 291-2

appointed

by assembly XVI 335

absence of XXIII 41

death of XXIV 166

" Peter - Letter from XVII 332-2

Mrs. (Lady) deposited I 271-2

Blake. Lady. . dau's guardian — V 3:3-14

Raid upon — VI 106

Blakeway. Asst. apptd. — IV 109

Mess. — " 192

" — " 200

" — " 203 V 148 152

" — X 158

Judge — XI 137

Clerk — " 57

Letter from — " 138-9 323-4

Deposed — XII 3.4

Mess. — " 18

Clerk — " 148

Deposed — " 236

Apptd. Judge — " "

Death of — " 236

Johnson of — XI 627

Blackiston - Letter from — XII 1

Blathwayt. Mess. — III 79

Wm. Acc. — VI 15

Bligh. Lieut. letter from — IV 106

Blokhead. Solomon. — I 60

Blount Treas. — XII 14

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Blythe - | Joseph. deposition of | XXVII 216-8 |
| Boccaccio - | Indictment. | VII 50 |
| Bodley. | Copy of Deed. | VIII 29 |
| | Letter concerning | " 55-6 |
| Bohun. | Ed. appointment | IV 47-50 |
| | instructions to | " 102-4 |
| Bolton - | Duke of Bedford. | II 270 |
| Bonneano. | anthony. signs petition | XV 223-30 |
| | John. Indictment | XVI 330 |
| Bonnick. | Letter " | VI 274 |
| | surety | VII 1, 2 |
| Bonnett | commander | " 164-5 |
| Boon. | said on | VI 106 |
| | condemned | " 150 |
| | Indictment | VIII 209 XII 120 |
| | agent | IX 87 |
| Boone: | Memorial of | VII 79-80 |
| | Letter to | " 98-101 VIII 24-7 |
| | Indictment | VIII 91 205-207 91 |
| | " | XII 203 |
| | John | I 97. 102 |
| | deputy | II 83 |
| | displaced | II 84 |

Boone. John- for Trial II 179
" former legis denied to " 188-8
" grant to III 181
Jos. agent VI 178- 80
removal from " 191-2
" to " 261- 70 276-7
signs. VII 8
petitions of " 13
Letter from " 15-16 20 176-7
" to " 49 52
signers petition " 141
Trust " 309
answers of VIII 59- 77
Letters from " 74- 83
Signs " 176 231
" Madam. requests to VI 150
" Major ill report of III 161
" Thos petition of XI 373-9
recommended XXIV 51
appointed " 54- 5
instructions " 76
Letter conc- " 99 93-4
Leave of absence " 101-2

Boone. Thos. instruction to XXIX 32-81

arrival of " 210

upset of " 311

Letter from " 312 336

" " " 340-1

answers charges " 346-47

letter from XXX 11-12 141

gov. of S.C. " 17

orders to Eng " 145

dispute of " 166-7

petition of " 295-97 304

salary of XXXI 15-17 27-8

Letter from " 26

Instructions to " 29

Behaviour of " 34-5

Commission of XXVI 192

arrives & granted " 194

Booth - Hunt X 181

Boscawen Admiral visit XXV 252

Bosomworth - Abraham XXIII 192

services of XVI 291-302

Letter from " 138-40

Recommendation of " 96.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Bosomworth | Abr. | salary of | XXIX 95 |
| | | agent to Indians | 94-5 |
| | | Letter from | " 84-88 |
| | | Certificate of | " 89 |
| " | Moses | Ment. | XXI 337 |
| | | Memorial | XXII 24 |
| | | appointment | XXII 128 |
| Boots | John | Ment. | XIII 154 |
| Boulston | Rev Peter | death of | XXXIII 147 |
| Bouquet | Arrives | | XXVII 286 |
| | Ment | | XXVIII 116 |
| | Letter from | | " 122-24 |
| Bourke | deposition of | | VI 205 |
| Bowdler | John | signs Letter | IX 46-6 |
| | Letter from | | XII 58 |
| " | Thos | in jury | VIII 311 |
| Box | Sec. | | XXV 60 |
| Boyd | Jas. | Land Surveyor | II 307-8 |
| | | Lic grant | III 143 |
| | | Ment. | II 137 |
| | | Signs | III 8 |
| | | Boyd see | X 131 |
| | | Boyton Henry | XVIII 194 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Braddock. | memoir of | offrd. | XVI 203-4 |
| Bradley. | Jas. | signs | III 6 |
| Bradshaw. | Thos. | letter from | XXIII 163 |
| Brailsford. | | mem | X 152 |
| Brailsford | | English | XI 137 |
| | | Jas. signs | IX 102 |
| Braithwaite. | John | recommended | XVIII 3. 29 |
| | | apptd | " 31-2 |
| Bray. | Indian | Trader | XI 94 |
| Brett. | Aspley | apptd. | XV 259. 60 |
| | Letter | to | XXII 114. |
| | death | of | XXII 169 |
| Brewton | Col. | warrant to | IX 56-7 |
| | | Genl | XI 262 |
| | John | signs petition | IX 190 |
| | " | " | " 194 |
| | Miles | memb. | XXII 414 |
| | Conc. | | XX XIII 256 |
| | Robt. | commissioner | XVIII 306 |
| Briar. | Hugh. | prisoner | XI 236-7 |
| | Joseph. | | " 236 |
| Bridgeman. | Oliver. | at meeting | XIII 240 |
| | | signs | " 27 |

Bridgeman. O. M. A.P. XL. 9

" XLI 142

Lieus cotton " 146

Bridgewater. Earl of I 69 78 80

" " 85. 6-7 89

Brien Emp. of Indians III 74 I 175

Brotherhood. Wm commended II 90

excluded II 111

Brooks Eli. collection II 205

" Thos. " II 174

Broomley. clerk. XXIX. 109

Broughton. curtly III 1. II 213 108

andrew curtly " 2

Jane II 227

Thos. appointed I 89-90

Jane II 65 105

speaker of house " 161

upon his address " 260 III 11

of. of Council III 81

on jury III 211

collector II 62

upon petition II 243

executor " 302

Broughton. Thos. speaker of House . XII 37 38 39

" " 97

" collector " 117

" petition to XIII 19-20-21

" recommended XII 88

" signs address XV 92

" appointed " 282

" instructions to " 285

" dies " 269

Land of XVI 343

Report of " 401

Con. XVII 363

Letter to " 272

" from " 308

" conc " 309

Remonstrance of " 396-403

Letter from " 442-444

" to XVIII. 5 93-8

" from " 16 170-2

" " " 47-67 68-70

" " " 012

Draft of XIX 4

Letter conc " 43

Grant "

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Brown. | Tobt | and | II | 177-8 |
| | Messenger | | XI | 7 |
| | Sued | | XVIII | 110 |
| | Jas. | & others | XVIII | 203-4 |
| | John. | Sent | IX | 197 |
| | Messenger | | " | 203 |
| | Refuses | act | " | 196 |
| " | J. | sent. | XXVI | 81 |
| | Letter | from | XXIV | 297-304 |
| | | submits | " | 299-8 |
| " | Wm | signs | III | 8 |
| | | appointed | XXXI | 310 |
| Bruce. | D. | letter from | XX | 309 |
| Bundenau. | Jas. | H. B.G. | XVII | 202 XI 1 |
| Bunbenau | J. | " | XII | 214- |
| Burke | gov. | | XXXII | 50- |
| Burnson. | Jo. | Junr. | XI | 226 |
| Burnham | A. | grant to | II | 130 209-10 |
| " | H | sentence | XI | 237 |
| Burton | D. | sent. | II | 172 |
| Bryan. | Wm. | | III | 187 |
| | Joseph | petition | XI | 226 |
| Bygott | Thos. | " | I | 170-1 |

Byfield- Thos- cr. charter — II 129
apply for warrant — " 130-1
Byrd- ment — II 140
communication of — " 143
ment- — XXXIII 30-3
Brck- " — IX 148
ship of — X 198-9
dislike for — " 198
petition agst. — XI 204-
at meeting — " 6
Brokenwth- member of Commissrs — III 196
Brockells- Letter from — XXVIII 230-7
Bull Col ment — III 166 VII 117
Rev- " — X 81
Jamaica Dec. — XXII 120
Major- wntags of colonies — II 180
ment — III 89
Minister - as hostage — III 18
" Stephens deputy — I 37
" ment - — I 14 II 26 III 46 II 64
" Surveyor Gen — II 36
" customs — II 93
" Land of — VII 43

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Bull. | Stephen - Member of | Assembly | XXI 335 |
| | Jno | Speaker | XIII 148 |
| | " M of | Council | XXIII 38 |
| | " | " | " 117 |
| | " | Recommended | " 352-4 |
| | " | appts. | " 365-6 |
| | " | declines to sit | XXIV 124 |
| | " | signs address | VI 260 VII " |
| | " | appts | VII 193 |
| | " | at meeting | X 31-4 |
| | " | on committee | X 178 |
| | " | signs | XI 303 |
| | " | petition | " 273 |
| | " | signs petition | XIII 230-239 |
| | " | letter from | XIV 111 |
| | " | signs | IX 32 |
| | " | Lieut gov. | XV 358 |
| | " | Pres't | XVII 16 |
| | " | Exec Council | " 86-7 |
| | " | signs petition | XVIII 101 |
| | " | letter from | XVIII 312 |
| | " | " to | " 318 XIX 61-2 |
| | " | signs statement | XIX 67 |

Bull. Apl Reasons given XIX 99-103

Letter from " 243-48

Pres council " 249

Letter from XX 40-1 179-83

Instructions " 59-61

Letter to " 172-4 #71-4

" from " 399 385-8

Sig no petition " 560

Letter conc " 588- 90

Lieut gov XXI 14

make requisn " 37-9

Letter to XXI 34 160-1

" from " 186-8 193

Death of XXII 140

" Apl appointment of XXIII 274

warrant " 279

Letter from " 326- 33

Recommended XXIX ~~XXX~~ 47

Reappointed " 52- 3

Commission " 58-72

Lieut gov. " 73-74

appointment " 132

Instructions of XXX 146-7

Bull. Bill commended  XXX 207-9

" Instructions " 244

Letter from " XXI 268-70

suggestions asked " XXXII 22-3

Letter to " " 27-29

" from " " 30- 32 36-41 52-5

" " " " 56-7-57

Ment " " 81

Letter from " " 91-2 96-8 97-9.105

Solution of " " 93-4

Letter from " " 104-110 121-4 126-130

" " " " 132- 6 147-8-160 191-204

" " " " 205- 210 218-2 252-9

" " " " 262- 4 270 280 295-8 297-9

Appointed Sally " " 286-8

Letter from " " 302- 3 307-10 313-14-19

Proclamation of " " 310-312

Letter from " " 320- 30 - 32-3- 337-8 341-5

" " " " 360-1 362-66 407-419 434-8

Report of " " 361 - 406

Speech of " XXIII 16- 18

Letter from " " 26- 31

Commended " " 40-1

Bell. Wm Letter to XXIII #9 230-1

" from XXXIV 3-11 18-19

" " " 21-24 36-40 41-09

Recommended " 53

Letter from " 177-83 184-188-92

" " " 201-8 209-11 215-16

" to " 216. 220

" From " 223-226 230. 232

" " XXXV 3-8

Reply Wpetition " 11-12 17

Letter from " 29-29. 30

Reply to message " 34

Letter from " 78-90 102-4

Refuses assistance " 122-3

Complaint of conduct " 143

signs memorial XXVI 83

Petitions beg " 88-90

" of " 96-9

Letter from " 104-8 114-119. 126. 134

Commended " 135-6

Letter from " 136-47

Recommended " 162

Dead. " 175

Bull. Wm. appointed XXXVI 184 187

Bullock. Rent XXIV 46-7

Bulon. Capt. petition IX 344

" Francis. letter " 346-7

Burning. Robt. XXII 27

Burnley. Atty. Genl. XI 226

Burrowash. Ed. II 186

Burrage Capt. accepts of IV 76

Burchett ment. IV 86 88

" Josiah. letter to XIII 199-200

" Letter from XI 137

" acts asked " 2

" letter to X 110 XIII 233

" " from IV 24

Burstell: petition of III 103

Burley. Robt. not impressed XI 148

Burton Jno. recommended XXIX 344

" vacates XXXVI 269

Bullington. Capt. XIII 241

" Govr N. C " 243

" Letter from " 373-4

" instructions to XIV "

" Govr of N. C " 1.5-

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Buckingham. | appointed war | XI 44-5 |
| | action of | " 233-4 |
| | Geo. letter from | XVI 21-2 |
| | Instr. | " 11 4 |
| | Letter enc | " 8. 9 |
| | " from | XIII 276 |
| Bullock: | Lucius | XVI 148 |
| Burrough. | Capt | XI 89 |
| Burrows. | murdered | VIII 3 |
| " | Jas Capt. | XIX 97 |
| Burton | Asst. Dr. Gen. | XXII 90 |
| Bussard. | Robt fine remitted | XXII 300 |
| | " | " 304 |
| | Letter enc | I 26 |
| Butler Thos. | | |
| " | J. M. of Commissioner | II 196 |
| " | Dr " Council | " 269 |
| " | Dr Nicholas MSS | " 270 |
| " | Jas. affidavit of | II 182 |
| | Solution of | " 1574 |
| | supersedeas of | " 151 |
| | exception to civil | " 152-3 |
| | Files of | " 176 |
| Francis - | bond issued | II 11 |
| Hugh. | Capt. | VIII 193 |

C.


| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Cahill. | Jr. | X 182-3 |
| | " | XIII 64 |
| Cahr. | Sebastian | " 31 |
| Cashyan. | Lord justice | XI 14- |
| Cashorhead | John. chgs. of | XIII 454. 49 |
| Caine. | Richd. not imprisoned | ..... |
| Calcraft. | Jas | XII 180-2 |
| | orders to | XIVIII 13 |
| | Annual £ | " 102 |
| Calcott. | Sr. recommended | XXVII 411 |
| Calhoun. | mem. | XXXV 296 |
| Callendar. | clerk written | XX 318 |
| | letter from | XX 4.5-16 |
| Calvelly. | Ed. merchant | XI 149 |
| Cameron. | appt. justice | XXX 383-4 |
| Campbell. | engineer | XVIII 78 |
| " | D. appointment | XXVI 76 |
| | Clerk | " 22 |
| | " | " 51 57-9 |
| | appointed | XXIX 49 |
| | Commissn | " 68-9 |
| | sentence £ | XXXI 36-7 |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Campbell. D. | conduct | XXXI 39-41 |
| | petition & | " 42-6 |
| | decl. & | " 47-8 |
| | action conc | " 48. 54 |
| | Letters to | " 55. 57 |
| | " conc | " 61-62 |
| | petition & | " 62-64 |
| | action agt | " 64-67 |
| | ct fined | " 68-69 |
| | conc & | " 83-4 |
| | commended | " 370 |
| | Reported death | XXXII 436-7 |
| " | Gilbert- convicted | " 360 |
| | Letter conc | XXVIII 19. |
| | Fine remitted | " 20 |
| | Indian Trader | " 76 |
| " | J. signs order | " 193 |
| | gov't instruction | XXIV 47-52 53-133 |
| | Leave of absence | XXIX 1 |
| " | Wm Lewis sacked | " 9 |
| | letter from | " 1-11 |
| | gov't of D.C. | " 12-39 |
| | Letter from | " 21-22 25-6 |

Campbell Wm Letter from XXXVI 33-4 43-8

Commended " 40-41

Commands schooner " 44

exhibits seized " 45-6

applies for subsidy " 46

Letter from " 49-50

Instructions to XXXIX 50-130

Letter from XXXVI 53-4 / 58-64 69-70

" " " 65-66

signs memorial " 83

arrival of XXXV 117

Instructions to XXXIX 136-75

Letter from XXXV 145-56 172-175 [illegible]

Departure of XXXIV 176

Letter from XXXV 192-206 244-50 & 274-[illegible]

obtained in London XXXIV 222

complaints against XXXV 227-28

Letter and XXXIII 229-30

affidavit of " 231-35

Obtains release XXXV 280-1

Instructions to XXXVI 281-6

Letter from XXXV 283-5

Arrival of XXVIII 306

Campbell- Lady. visit refused- ~~XXXV~~ 477

escape of ~~XXXVI~~ 9

letter enc " 81-2

Canadians - Indn. witness ~~XVII~~ 122

" enlist. " 133

Canada: enlist ~~XVIII~~ 261

Cant- Dr. Lord protest ~~XI~~ 115

Canterbury archb- I 78 87

Lord of IV 179

Capel. Sir Henry I 78 87

" H. R. H. II 230

Captain Hallis- Indian ~~XXIII~~ 452

" Jamie " " "

" Peter " " "

" Taylor " " "

Cardross. Mont- II 1, 8 49 61 63-4

Warrant for " 69

Letter enc " 79

attack on " 132-3

sympathy for " 193

Carey. Thos- Mr. of Assembly ~~XXI~~ 331

Carkesse- Chas ~~VII~~ 103

Letter to " 107

Carteret. Chas Letter to VIII 93 242 X 119
Letter from " 246 IX 153
Jrens IX 93 XIV 3
Letter from XIV 39
" to " 40
Carleton:- Lord Justice XI 115
Ors of Council " 157-58
Carlisle. Earl of I 35
as council X 42
Carlisle - Queen crises commission XI 234
Carpenter: Geo. " 6
Carr: Henry - XIII 163
Carrington: merit I 3 X 21
Carruthers: Lewis merit XXII 176 XXIII 431
Carteret: Bart I 2. 5: 12. 14. 20 25
" " 27. 31-3 35 42 48
" " 49 72 137
" Jas. " 12
" Lord II 3. 5: 7. 24-5 30 40
death III 170
" John elected VI 62
owned " 104
Lord G " 165-70

Cartaret- John- signs letter VIII 34-

" release " 109

meet VIII 203 IX 120-1 162

" IX 91

letter to " 100 101 156-7 162-6

Petition to " 102-4

Letter from " 169 X 55

Letter to " 172 X 70

Sec of State " 174-5

Memorial of X 60-63

Signs " 112

Govt D.C. " 214

Rent XII 22-3

Petition of XIX 9.10

Lands of " 43-4

Petition Thing " 102-110

Terms of surrender " 239-40

Letter to " 251

Refusal of " 254

business dispatched IX 53-4

letter to XII 70-71 87-93

letter from XIII 38. 9

Petition granted XI 610 611

surrenders grant XVI 409

Carthur. John. deputy collector XI 173.
Carterwright. Hugh. mem XXIII 214
" John. petition of XIX 12 N° 196-99
" Letter from " 197-8
" con. petition of " 210-13
" Grant to " 227-31
Carnoe: examination of III 66
Carey. Thos. appointed III 218-19
" " oath of " 237
" " oath of deputy " 234
" instructions to III 16 20
" oath and to " 61
" Pilots bond V 99-100
" at meeting XIII 37 & 40
" Agent " 227
" agents letter XIII 376 389
" Agent XIX 1 XIII 305
" letter from XII 120 XIII 282
Cassatt: Chas. con. appointment XXXIII 41
Castlemaine: mem. of Council II 265
Cattell. Pilots pilots oath. III 11
" Peter. " petition II 223-30
Cattle. mem X 179

Cavendish Lord. I 78 87

Cawwood - John signs petition II 223-30

Caywood John " " IX 190. 194.

Chalmers. Jas. " " " 142

Chamberlain. Lord I 78 87

at meeting I 42

Chambers. sails to Ca. I 120-1

Chancerel prepares from XI 11-12

minister of France " 96-101

Memorial enc " 249

Champneys Jas. letter XXI 331.

digitized Jac. XXIII 406

Chancellor - Lord. I 78. 87

Chaplain - Jas. II 49

Chapman. Dr first Wife at II 153 178

Sir Jas XIV 5.

" XIV 26

" 99

Letter from XVI 222

Ment XVII 265

at meeting

Chalrasse: Pharmacist I 312

Charles II. King Eng I 15.16 24.30 90

" " II 2 VIII 102

Charles II France — VIII 79

Charleston. runs away — II 124

" Fort — XVI. 14

Charlevoix - Black grant to. — II 161-66

Henry. " " — " "

Chickillee : Indian — X 170

Chepanoggee. " — " 180

Chequillee " — " 183

Cherokee raid of — VI 34

Chester:- sent — VII 18

Chetimond of — XXXVI 272

Jean M. BG — II 96

signs letter — VII 48

" petition — " 124

signs — VIII 100

" — " 201

" — X 114-24 XIII 230

at meeting — VIII 252 XVII 37

M. BG — XI 1

Chevalier:- fate of family — XXIII 207

" " daughter — " 458

Chevillette — XXVIII 183

Chicken - his victory — II 102-40

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Chicken- | Geo. | signs petition | III 232 |
| | | " complaint | " 297 |
| | | " letter | IX 5 |
| | | commissioner | XI 110-111 |
| | | Agent | " 136 |
| | | Treaty with Indians | XII 56 |
| | | signs petition | " 188 |
| Chigalle- | | Indian | XVII 98 |
| | | arrival of | " 122 |
| | | conversation with | " 123-8 |
| Child :- | | Letter from | XVIII 243-4 |
| Chipman :- | | commander of ship | XXI 143 |
| Chittenden- | | Robt. not impressed | VI 168 |
| Cholwell. | | Jno | I 145 |
| Chotte - | | men | XXIII 132 |
| | | Chiefs of - Indian | XXIV 78 |
| Churchill :- | | agent | XV 225 |
| Churchey- | | grant to | XIII 3 |
| Chudleigh :- | | J. commissioner | II 196 |
| Chalfen | | Jas- | XVII 176 |
| Clarendon- | | Earl of | XII 65 - I 57, 59 |
| | | Lord | I 42 |
| Clark | Geo. | commander | XIX 141-3 |

Clark. Gen Letter from XXI 34-35.
Res. preaching XXVIII 213
" Wm I 2
" R. D " "
" Taken by pirates III 73
" Ment XI 209 XII 18
Clay Lost. M. BT XXXII "
Clayton Sr. argus. commission II 293
Cleland: Letter from XIX 7
" Jos Recommended XX 319
" appt " 331.2
" Ment XXVI 217
" death " XXVIII 343 XXIX 100
" " XXXI 195
Cliff. Ed. Ment IV 261
Clifford Elias grant D I 192
" instruction D " 193
" Law treaty " 310-16
" Ment II 29
" Hon. argus petition II 190
Clinton. Gen gov: XXXII 68-9
" Commands troops " 140-1
" gov XXIII 302

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Clinton | gov. | XXVI. 206 |
| | " | XXV. 130 |
| | Letter to | " 310-11 |
| Cobb- | solicitor | IV 175 |
| " | Joseph | " 140 |
| Cobham | Lord Viscount | XI 186 |
| Cochrane- | Hew | II 75 |
| | Jas. | " 529 |
| | deposition | " 265-6 |
| | sejus address | " 260 |
| | " " | III " |
| | Revt | " 101 185 |
| | Geo. Letter from | XXV 139-40 |
| Cocks. | Sejus cont | IV 203 |
| Coen - | John cons of | XXXV 215-16 |
| Cockburne. | " R. A. T. | II 96 |
| Colbert | journal of | XVI 57-60 |
| Colbeth - | Chas Letter conc | XXIV 211-13 |
| | Thos. conc | XXXV 160 |
| Colcock. | Jas letter from | XIX 153-4 |
| Cole | Chas Merchant | III 93 |
| | Revt. | IV 43 |
| | Michael complains | I 26 |

Cole. Michael descriminated agst I 37-8
formation & locat II 154
ment " 240
Obelisk erects VIII 239
Thos " "
Colebrook. ment XII 82 149
charges agst XII 302-5
Collection - Ches. grant to II 107
grants of " 182
Jas. I 12
powers of II 138-40
appts " 143-4
exclusion & " 177-84
Letters & " 221-9
removed " 264
powers of " 281-3
removed II 17-18
exposed " 23-29
agent " 40
Land grant " 55-86
ment " 114
land surveyed " 184
Lt Jno I 5

Colleton Jno. negligent con- III 4.5

guardians of " 218

modes applement XI 81

negro commission VIII 30

" letter " 35- 55-

" slave " 109

Govr &c. X 214

negro petition XIII 2-9

" grants " 7

" claims " 12

recommended XVIII. 3 29

appto " 31-2

Ment XX. 89

Letter from XVII 238

absence of XVIII. 41

name submitted XXX 143

Declines XXI. 124

death of XXXII 164

Sir Peter I. 14 30. 42. 49 5-9

" I 61 72 94 97-9

" " 105-8 110 114 120.

" " 122-3 125- 137 137

" II 3. 6-. 9 24. 25 30 40

Colleton: Sir Peter mortgage of II 96

" II 98

Dits III 133-4

account of estate " 278-9

" Thos. I 12

" . land grant " 126

" Sir Robt. " 127

Carlile Lorne Chas. dealings with I 143-4

Collin: Thos. rent II 79-80

Collings Jno. signs agreement II 55

Comins - Jno I 84

" " 121

" affidavit III 12

Conant - Robt. I 51

affpt. II 22

Contributors S. retained XI 12 14

complaint of " 93

proclamation on " 94-95

petition conc. " 96-101

complaint of " 102

letter from " 103-4

complaint ans. " 106-7

con. " " 148-9

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Cook:- | Counting com. | XXIII 215- |
| Cooke. | Chas. M. P. | " E1 96 |
| | signs letter | E1 46 E111 41 100 |
| | " petition | " 70 |
| | " | E111 201 235- |
| | at meeting | " 252 |
| Cooper:- | ment | I 21 |
| | Lord | " 34 103 |
| " | Joseph signs | X 192 |
| | interpreter | " 190 |
| | sent | XII 14.15- |
| | order conc | XVI 190 |
| | petition of | XII 190-1 |
| | Thos. petition con- | " 204-12 |
| | removal of | " 228-9 |
| | sent | " 330 XVII 5- |
| Conway. | W. S. Letter from | XXV 268 |
| | Sec- to King | " 277-8 |
| Coram:- | at meeting | XV 1 |
| Corbett:- | ment | XVI 89 |
| | sec. | XXIII 9.8 |
| | Thos. letter to | XXII 235 |
| | petition of | XXVII 341-2 |

Comberley. Lord. I. 14

" X. " 24- 28 31

Cornell. Geo. ment XIII 80

Cornwallis. Lord XXXVI 69

" Jonathan 7 " 103-

Cortoned - Dr ment XIII 181

Cotton J. N. & B.F. II 45-

" " ment XVI 239 XVII 83

Cottrell - Stephen letters from XXXII 233-4

ment XXXI 229

Couillette - Lord clerk 7 Counc. II 226-30

ment- XII 2. 3

Solicitor 7 " 13

Coutan- " III 103

Coutande Jas. XVII 240

Cousens. Geo. " 429

Coutts Jeans- memorial of IX 194-6

Coventry St. I 69

Coverly St. deposition of XVI 82-4

" " 149-50

Coward. Capt ment XXX 141

Cowen John enclosed II 111

Cowkeyes Indian chief XXIII 214

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Cowper. Wm | Letter from | XIV 97 |
| Cowtaw- | Indian | XIII 80-97 |
| Cox - | Dr grant of | XI 137 |
| | Mrs Rebecca grant to | III 30 |
| Coytmore | letter from | XXVIII 226-30 |
| | death of | " 319-20 |
| | " " | " 321-5 |
| Craggs. | Sec- | XIII 91 |
| | Instr | " 100 |
| | letter to | " 247-57 209 |
| | Instr | IX 12 |
| | at council | X 42 |
| Craigh:. | Prisoner | VII 76 |
| Cramb: | succeeds | XVII. 4 |
| | Aleck. appt. | XX 192 |
| | Letter come | XXI 124 |
| | deputy auditor | XVIII 132 |
| Crane - | Jas. signs | VII 8 |
| | " petition | " 14 |
| Crastlewaith - Wm | accused | XXXI 183-7 |
| | pardoned | " 210-212 |
| Crawley. | Instr | I 28- 37 |
| | " | I 32. 33 35- #2 47 #9 |
| | | II 3. 5- 9.10. 24-5 30 #0 |

Craven. Gov. speech of II 187

request made " 213-14

Ment. III 38

" XIII 242 248

suggestion of XVI 162

" Chas. appt. I 291 296

instructions to I 293-6

appt'd " 322

" " 324-5-6

nominated II 5

Certificate for " 6

instructions to " 10-12

action conc " 13

approved " 14-15

bond of " 15

letter conc " 16-17

action " " 18

instructions to " 19-20

" " 43-6

Letter to " 51-2

Instructions to " 53

address to " 211-15

speech of " 215-16

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Crawen - | Chas- resigns | XI 251 |
| | letter from | XIII 270 |
| " | Earl. | I 13 |
| | constable | " 14. 12 59 61. 69 |
| | " | " 97. 98. 100 108 110 |
| | " | " 120 127 137 151 |
| | clears himself. | " 284-5 |
| | Lord. | " 5 |
| | gov. D.C. | X 214 |
| | signs petition | XIII 2-9 |
| | " claims | " 12 |
| | Letter from | " 16-17 |
| | Sir Anthony death of | XI 52 |
| | Gov. | II 47 |
| | Letter to | II 71-74 |
| | Do | III 193 |
| Crawford - | Gov. not impressed | XI 148 |
| Crawley. | D. letter from | " 110-112 |
| | statement of | II 140 |
| | men | XII 169 |
| Creel - | ment | XXVI 121 |
| Crimble - | ment | XLII 1 |
| Crippps - | Gov. signs | VIII 229 |

Crisp: Ed. grant to II 47

Crockett. Jas. recommended XIX 14 43

Rent XXIII 52

makes request " 240

appts agent " 291

Removal of " 417-19

Letter to XXIV 36-41

Memorial of " 181-9

Solemn of " 202-4

Conc " 226-32

answers given " 233-40

appts " 241

presents to " 241-2

Solution of " 247-50

Letter from " 246-7

" " 253-4

Memorial of " 383-5

agent of XXV 15 24

proceedings " 36-53

Removal of " 96-97

" " 98-104

Solution of " 334-6

agent XXVI 184

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Crokatt - | ment | XXIII 106 |
| Croisat - | grant to | II 137 |
| Croft. C. | apponted | XI 353 |
| | " | XI. 193 |
| | petition conc | XXIII 342 |
| | Leave of absence | " 344 |
| | death of | XXIX 109 |
| | Capt. ment | XII. 3 |
| | Ed. appt | " 16 236 |
| | Johannes. N. O. | III 97 |
| | Negus petition | XI 220-30 |
| | attends report | " 400 |
| Croffts- | ment | VIII 247 |
| | Sir a. M. B.T. | XV .1 |
| Crockatt - | Capt | XIII 53 |
| Crokeys. | Jno. | IX 52 |
| Cross. | petition of | II 139-40 |
| Crowley. | Thos. petitions of | XXVII 78-9 |
| Cruttenden- | ment | XXII 209 |
| | A. appts. | XI 326 |
| Culpeppers: | Lord. | I 127 |
| Cumberford. | Jas. merchant | II 92-3 |
| Cumberland | Rects. recommended | XVIII 195-6 |

Cumberland: Richd copyists ~~XXVIII~~ 197-99

" petition cont ~~XXV~~ 124-26

Cunningham. Robt. ship. master ~~II~~ 166

" Capt ~~XXXV~~ 294

Cunning - Sir Alex ~~VII~~ 16

" " 25

" petition & " 220-31

" " " 330-6

" dissolution " 271

" request named " 275

" letter from " 278

Curlett: Capt ~~XXI~~ 256

Curling - Capt ~~XXIII~~ 350

" arrival & ~~XXXIV~~ 5

Cursons. Geo. statement & ~~XVII~~ 440-1

Cuthbert - Capt. ~~II~~ 162

Cutler - Benj ~~III~~ 78-9

Cutler Thos. memorial ~~II~~ 84-5

D

DaCosta A. ment ~~XXIII~~ 197

Dacosta A. " " 10

" " " " 24

" Letters from " 31-32

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Dacosta | Letters from | XXIII 197 |
| Daeres. | Robt bond ℔ | II 55. |
| Dallachi | Jno | XIX 2 69-62 |
| Dale. | appld. | XII 328 |
| | Thos " | XX 192 |
| | Dr. accused | XXIII. 321-2 |
| Dalzell. | Gen ment | " 81 |
| Daltin | Jos. | I. 14 |
| " | " | " 24. |
| | Capt | II 116 E9 |
| | transported | II 170 |
| D'anmeourt. | P. appld | II 258 |
| D'argonges | ment | XXII. 278 |
| Daniell. | R. conc | III 78 |
| | appld. | III 235 |
| | deputation ℔ | II 22 |
| | complaint dismissed | II 444 |
| | appld. | " 61 |
| | expedition ℔ | " 119 |
| | Letter from | " 128. 85. |
| | action ℔ | " 194-99 |
| | deposition ℔ | " 217-23 |
| | affidavit | " 244-5 |

Daniell: Robt argues petition VIII 14

ment " 99

" IX 6

Dawson. III 175

J. argues commission VII 30

" letter " 34 35

" relief " 109

ment " 162

grant B.C. I 214

ment VIII 243

grant to XV 279

Richard- holds with wife XIII 99

Lieut g XVI 279

letter conc " 355

Darnell. ment. V 17

D'Arcus Jus. grant II 164-9

" II 280

D'Arcy Jus. XIX 133

D'Arch Acq. appts XXXIII 25

cond of " 34-6

appts " 278-81 266-9

Jus. cert rel XXIV 97-120

D'Arbanville - grants &c VI 39

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Dartmouth - | Earl of - congratulations to | XXXIII 260 |
| | Letter from | XXXIV 2.3. 5:6 |
| | " | " 29. 30 33-4 |
| | " | |
| Davall. | Thos. | X 186 |
| | Letter to | XIII 111 |
| David | Capt | I 14. |
| | has land purchase | II 271 |
| | refuses meeting | XI 6 |
| Davis - | Ann brother ment | XXVII 231 |
| " | C. | XIX 183 |
| | convicted | XXIII 262 |
| | condemned | XXIII 200 |
| Dayley. | ment | XXXI 258 |
| Deale. | Thos. ment | XVI 210 |
| De Albert. | Peter | II 207 |
| Dean - | ment | XIII 162 |
| " | Jas | VII 8 |
| | ment | VIII 1. 2 |
| Deas. | David | XII 144 |
| | recommended | XXVII 337 |
| | " | " 40-48 |
| | appt | XXVI 256-7 |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Deas. Jno | recommended | XXXIII 246 |
| de Beaussie - | Baron letter | XXXIV 186 |
| | claim of | " 201-8 |
| de. Beaufain - | B. collector | XXII 207 |
| | recommended | " 263 |
| | Agent | " 289-90 XXVI 267 |
| | resigns | XXVII 270 |
| | claim of | XXVIII 29.30 |
| | applts. | XXXVI N-S-6 |
| | resigns | " 178 |
| de Berkenrode. | ambassador | XXXI 249 |
| Debevaux - | Jas. memt. | II 172-173 |
| | grant to | II 174-6 |
| | petition of | III 103 |
| de Brenville | gov. | IV 140 XIII 409 |
| de Bonnefeaux | P applts | II 248 |
| de Bonge | ment | XXII 114 |
| de. Brahm | corr. | XXI 109 |
| | Xtn of | XXI 120 |
| | engineer | XXVII 126 |
| Declitzagt - | | XI 47 |
| de Celligny | admiral | XIII 45 |
| de Diss | Lt. | IX 133 |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| de Grey. | Hon opinion of | XXVII 166-81 |
| de Grey | makes capture | XXVI 164 |
| | Commander | " 248 |
| de Holtz. | C. ment | XXVII 230 |
| de la | Conciliation - alien to | XI 134 |
| | Benj- Digues | " 260 |
| | " " | VII " |
| | conc- | " 183 |
| | appointed | IX 109 |
| | at meeting | X 31.32 |
| | appointed | X 32-34 |
| | Bond of | " 36-7 |
| | Ment | " 196 |
| | conc | XI 5 |
| | illegal dealings | " 18 |
| | Ment | " 47 |
| | proceedings opt | " 66-8 |
| | illegal Trade | " 73-4 |
| | accts | " 358 |
| | at council | XIII 33. |
| | signs Paper | " 235 |
| | " pleas | " 239 |
| | ment | " 252 313. |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| de la Fay | letter to | XI | 328 |
| | ment | XII 98 | XIX 99 |
| | letters from | XIX | 234 |
| | " to | " | 303-5 |
| de Lafayette - Marquis | | XXXVI | 140 |
| de La Fontaine - Benj. | | XIII | 203 242 |
| | letter to | XIX | 49. 50 |
| | " from | " | 50-53 |
| | " " | " | 138-9 |
| | baronies bought | XVI | 107-111 |
| de la Fay | letter to | XI | 214 |
| de la gay. | neglects duty | XXXI | 414 |
| Delamore | Jno. | II | 205 |
| Delamore | ment | XXXII | 160 |
| Delancy - | Lieut gov't | XXVI | 194 |
| | Peter - Phot. | XXX | 82 |
| | anecd of | XXXIII | 89 |
| Delafayt. | letter from | VIII | 58 |
| | orders to | " | 166 |
| | Letter to | " | 168 |
| | Conc warrant | " | 193 |
| | Letter from | X | 145 |
| | " to | XIII | 243 |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Dela Vga. | letter to | XIII 182-2 |
| | letter from | " 183-6 |
| De Line - | acard signs | X 91 |
| De Lisle | ment | III 103 |
| De Mark | R- ceent away | XXIII 462 |
| | instructions to | " 464-8 |
| | forwat g | " 468-9 |
| | Ment | XXVII 132 |
| | " | XXVIII 179 |
| | dispatches | XXIII 221-2 |
| | Paul. letter from | XXVIII 224-5 |
| | conference with | " 220-4 |
| | commander | XXIII 216 |
| Dent. | Commodore letter from | XVIII 202-204 |
| Denton Alex. | signs grant | XII 284 |
| De Soto. | Marquis | IV 169 |
| De Rosey | F. grant to | I 238 |
| Derbydean | Capt | V 145 |
| Dunnesville - | deposition of | XXXIII 91-93 |
| | recommended | " 98-100 |
| | Memorial of | " 122-124 |
| | Cone | " 126 |
| | deposition | " 127-131 |

Dunesil: conc XXIII - 132 - 6

petition of " 139 XXIV 10..11

memorial of " 147 - 48

Dutchbogynie. affidavit XI 72 - 73

ment " 68

Dutchivery: M. " 75

Dr Tuttle P. J. XXIII 228

Dr Vallegnd ment XII 80

Devon " XI 124

Devonshire. Duke of X 42 XII 87.

Dey. Gen XII 188

Dicks Dank XIII 157-8

. Slaves of VI 246

Digby: Ed XV 6

Dinwoddy: XXV 130

Letter of " 303 - 8

Lieut gov. XXVI 8.9

Dixon Thos. Repts address VI 260 VII "

Doc. ment XIII 141

Dotto. " XXVI 200 - 201

Letter gov. XXV 16. 183.

Drakeman: ment II 122

Drehmigal - argued VIII 10

ment III 181

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Dreminiquel: | at meeting | VIII 242 XIII 37 |
| | ment | XII 148 |
| " | P. M. B.F. | VI 96 |
| | segns letter | VII 48 |
| | " petition | " 70 124 |
| | " letter | VIII 41 |
| | segned | " 201 |
| | ment | " 250 |
| | segns | X 114-27 XIII 226 |
| | segns letter | XII 146 |
| Drewray. | ment | III 181 |
| Drdington | geo. segns | XI 337 |
| Doggar | | I 27 |
| Dolman Thos. | | I 96 80 89 |
| Dominques- | F- longs letter | XI 32 |
| Dominick | Dr C. grant to | II 262-4 |
| Domavan. | Jas committed | XXI 417 |
| Domat | Letter from | XII 300-1 |
| Dansett | P. ment | XVII 188 |
| Dolvesaint | Paul- segns | VIII 229 |
| Donxaint | " " | IX 190 195 |
| Drake- | Jonathan " address | II 260 VII 232 |
| | " | III " |
| | ment | " 101 |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Drake. J. | presents orders | XI 52 |
| | regns petition | XII 188 |
| " Jno | ment | XIII 293 |
| | letter from | XIX 144-166 |
| Drayton | makes arrest | XXXV 289-290 |
| | letter to | " 294 |
| | surrender of | " 295. 6 |
| | Henry appts | XXVII 47-2 |
| | commission | " 2 35- |
| | appts | XXVI 178 |
| " Jno | recommended | XXV 4 |
| | ment | " 93 |
| | appts | XXVI 115 |
| | recommended | XXVII 149 |
| | letter one | XXVII 183 |
| | recommended | XIV 14 XXIX 100 |
| | M. of council | XVIX 132 |
| | appts | XXXVI 194 |
| Anc | recommended | XXXII 410 |
| | appts | XXVIII 21-24 42-43 |
| | accused | XXXIV 210-11 |
| | letter from | " 213-14 |
| | complaint one | XXXV 23 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Draytn. | Wm | suspended | XXXV 29 |
| | | chgs agst | " 32-34 |
| | | dismissed | " 34-43 |
| | | addrss of | " 44-56 |
| | | letter conc | " 60-1 |
| | | " from | " 64-76 |
| | | suspended | " 115-116 |
| | | Conc | " 124-6 |
| | | accused | " 159-61 |
| | | conc | " 204 |
| | | appts | XXXVI 254-5 |
| Drver. | Rent | | II 178 |
| | M. Lett as private | | II 179 |
| Drummond | gov | | I 4 |
| | Jno | letter from | VI 85-6 |
| Dry. | Wm | signs petition | VIII 241 |
| | | conc | XI 31 |
| Ducat | Geo. | land claims | XVII 103-4 |
| | | conc | " 131-3 |
| | | deposition of | VI 246-7 |
| Dudgeon | Archd. | ment | XXVIII 178 |
| Dudley | gov | | VI 104 |
| Dugue. | | | III 103 |

Duguè: Jas. ment II 50

Duke Archb. grant to II 184-6

Dumbar. Capt I 96

Dunlop II 49. 63.

" alexander. appts II 105.

ment II 49

" Will II 1

Letter from " 78-80

Dunmore - Trial of XXIII 121

Duplessis Jas. Regrs petition IX 190 195

Duplin. M. A.G. XXII 288

" " XXIII 1

Durham David Commander XIII 73

ment " 75

Letter from " 170-72

Dutchess - Letter from XX 644-50

Dutton - de. reprieve of XI 240

sentenced " 237

John. " 237

reprieve " 240

Peter. sentenced " 237

Duxbury - de. ment II 270

Dwight B. letter II 126

Dyer : deposition of — XXI 79

Dymes: Thos signs petition — IX 142 190 195

Dyson : T M. A.P. — XXX 175 2400

E

Earle - G. signs commission — XV 337

Jno - letter conc — XV 407-8

Eason - Capt — XI 143

Eden - ment — XI 169

Edenburg - Jno accused — II 61

deposition of — " 63-4

Edgcumbe R. Jr. A. P. — XXVI 35

Edghill Robt grant to — XI 26

Edwards Chas — XII 73

" grant to — IX 283

" killed — XVII 102

Jno — VII 57

Jno — XVII 424

Egmont Earle of — XVII 279

Eleanore : antonio examined — VIII 6-10

Elding - deputy gov — IX 164 169

Ellack - Indian — XVI 41 93-4

Elliot - B. recommended — XXIII 74 XXIII 46-48

appointed — XXIII 44 XXVI 276-7

Elliot Hon. argues petition — XV 223-30
Kent — XXIV 93
" Jno argues — VI 260 VII 11
" argues — VII 232 VIII 184
Ellis: gov. reports — XXVII 283-4
Kent — II 115
gov. — XXVIII 254 XXVIII 87
Eby. Jno Receiver Jno — IV 87
" asso. to — " 61 65-66
" instructions to — " 67-9 109 118. 119
English. N. " " — " 71 73
" Matthew - powers marshall — II 65
Emmons: Jno Jno — VIII 211
Emmerst " argues letter — IX 45-6
Essex - Earl of — I 69. 78. 86-87
Everleigh: response of — IX 19
" Kent — XIII 82
" Letter from — XVII 266
" Sam. - letter from — XI 118-20
" argues petition — III 4
" deposition — VI 205
" argues complaint — VII 249
" argues — VIII 209

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Everleigh | Sam. | chgo agst | IX 67 |
| | | ment | X 96 |
| | | talk out for | X 103 |
| | | ment | XI 3 |
| | | petition of | " 167-182 |
| | | signs petition | " 223-9 |
| " | | Mrs Sarah. | XI 120 |
| Evelyn | | ment | " 65 |
| Everard | | Richd. | XVII 21 |
| Evance- | | Jno interpreter | XXII 203 |
| Evans- | | said on | FI 106 |
| | | Geo. appt. | " 9 |
| | | Jno estate of | XI 25 |
| | | Thos. ment | II 79 |
| Eyles. | | Jno. ment | XIE 26 |
| Eyre. | | K. " | XI 151 182 XII 102. 115 |
| | | letter to | XII 236-9 |
| | | ment | XXII 205 |
| Eyrett. | | H. S. signs petition | IX 142 |

F

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Fancher | | ment | XII " 15. 16 |
| Falls | | said on | XI 106 |
| Fane | | Francis opinion | XI 343 |

Fair. Francis - letter to XII 230

" sent " 251-2

" opinion asked XIV 127 137

" " " XII 78-80 98-9 XII 171

" " of XVI 306

Conc. act " 261-74

" opinion asked " 363-4

Papers sent to XVII 374

Letter from " 376-7

" opinion sent " 459-62

" " asked XVIII 13-15

" " " 300-303

Letter from XIX 214-7

" opinion of " 336

" " asked XX 266-9

" " of " 380

Letter from XXI 214

" M. B. F. XXII 288

" Mentioned XXIII 87

" acts sent to XII 226 227

" Sent XIII 38

" Papers of XIV " 1

" Sent XV 2 XVI 26

Fair: Francis letter to XVII 237
attendance desired " 264
at meeting XIX 24-5
Fairfax: Letter from XX 345
Falk: Jno comm^t II 102
Plantation of XCI 129
" Thos clerk XXXX 198
Fauconberg. Vicount I 78 86 7
Fauquier. L^t Gov^r XXX 16
Fellows. Jas XL 190
warrant for . 190-1
deposition agt " 199
statement of . 223-5-6 232-4
Fennel: capt comm^d XX 639
Fenwick: M^r of Council XXIII 41
resigns XXIX 16
" Edward signs IX 142
Recommended XCII 242 XXXI 183-4
" " 264
Letters from XXXI 20
" " 46
Resigns XXIX 100
" XXXI 195

Fenwick Jos: expulsion of XI 118

" signs petition XII 202

" at court X 15-28

" leaves XI 84

" recommended I. 109-10

" signs petition XII 188

" " address XV 22

" surveys land XVI 344

" signs petition XX 180

" Letter from XXI 30-32

" resigns XXII 263

" makes report " 40-56

" ment " 235

" letter from " 236-7

" Resigns XXXVI 188

" Robt petition of XI 373-9

Ferguson: ment XXXV 249

" Thos. leads colony I 307-8

Fenwick - ment XXXIII 118

" Jos Spencer of XXXIV 214

Finlay. Jas X 44

Fischer - Chas. petition of I 313-4

Fitch - Jos family XI 24

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Fitch : | Tobias | journal of | XI 299 |
| | | ment | " 339 |
| | | to treat | XII 56 |
| Fischer : | A. | ment | XIII 430 |
| | Wm | apprenticed | I 313 |
| | | regularly- | " 315-6 |
| Fitts - | J. | ment. | " 142 97 |
| " | Jr | | XII 286 |
| | | memorial from | XIII 240 |
| | | conc | " 256 |
| | | complaint agst | XVIII 104-106 221-3 |
| Fitzherbert : | | | XXII 1 |
| Fletchall : | | leader | XXXV 181 |
| | | conc- | " 190 |
| | | in command | " 290-91 |
| | | accused | " 292-3 |
| | | concludes peace | " 299-300 |
| Fletcher : | Thos- | | FII 12 |
| Flewry. | J. | | II 51 |
| | M. | | " 55- |
| Floyd | Jno | agent | IX 132-4 |
| | Thos- | regiment granted | XXXI 425- |
| | | declined | XXXII 5 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Fenwick | Jos: | expedition of | XI 118 |
| | | signs petition | XII 202 |
| | | at court | X 15-28 |
| | | leaves | XI 84 |
| | | recommended | " 109-10 |
| | | signs petition | XII 188 |
| | | " address | XV 22 |
| | | surveys land | XIV 344 |
| | | signs petition | XX 380 |
| | | Letter from | XXI 30-32 |
| | | resigns | XXII 263 |
| | | makes report | " 40-56 |
| | | ment | " 235 |
| | | letters from | " 236-7 |
| | | Resigns | XXXVI 155 |
| " | Robt | petition of | XI 373-9 |
| Ferguson: | | ment | XXXV 249 |
| " | Thos. | leads colony | I 307-8 |
| Fenwick - | | ment | XXXIII 118 |
| " | Jno | Spencer of | XXXV 214 |
| Finley. | Wm | | X 44 |
| Fiscker - | Chas. | petition of | I 313-4 |
| Fitch - | Jas | family | XI 24 |

Fitch : Thos journal of XI 299

ment " 339

to treat XII 56

Fischer . A. ment XIII 430

Jas apprentice I 313

ing city- " 315-6

Fitts - J. ment. " 142 97

" Jr ms XII 286

memorial from XIII 240

conc " 216

employment agt XVIII 104-106 221-3

Fitzherbert : XXIII 1

Fletchall : leader XXXV 181

conc- " 190

in command " 279-91

accused " 292-3

concludes peace " 299-300

Fletcher : Thos. III 12

Flewley. J. II 51

M. " 51

Floyd Jno agent IX 132-4

Thos- reprieve granted XXXI 425

pardoned XXXII 5

Fison : E. segrs petition IX 190 195

Foley. Hon. J. P.C. II 55

Falmouth Lord I 42

Forbes: Jno in council speaks agt II 76

ment IV 244

Ford: Mary XI 302

ment XVI 265

" slaves of VI 246

" Phillip III 181

" Stephen II 104

Forbes. claim of XXV 204-5

Forrest. J. grant to II 125-6

ment XXIII 199

Forth " I 26

" Hon segrs petition IX 190

Frost. Jno convicted XXXII 362

pardoned " 300

Frontignac N. I 2

Fox N. J. P.C. XIV 336

J. petition conc XII 278-9

master XV 97.

appd " 319-20 XVI 193

death of " 324-25

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Fox J. | letter to | XVII 471 |
| " H | " " | XXIV 205-9 |
| Francis - | J ments | XXVI 3 |
| Frankland. | J. signs | XIII 227 |
| | Sir Thos- | XIV 1 |
| | makes capture | XXI 248-9 XXII 14. 15 |
| Franchlyn: | Geo. | II 62 |
| | deposition of | " 68 |
| Franchomme - | Chas & Mary | " 53 |
| Frazer | Jno | XIX 440 |
| Freeman | Jno appts | XX 193 |
| | deputy | XXIII 392 |
| Frewin. W. | petition of | XV 225-7 |
| | insolent behavior | " 262 266 |
| | letter from | XVI 112-9 |
| | appt'd. | XX 192 |
| French | Alex. | XV 177 |
| Froman | letter from | XXXIV 212 |
| Fry esq. | M. | XXVI 348 |
| Fudge | Dy. receipt | XII 169 |
| Fuller Jno | | I 97 142 |
| Fumfasse. | Indian | X 175 |
| Furneaux | T. letter from | XXXVI 51. 2 |

Fmy: appld. XV 23

agent " 24

Rent XVI 74 223

agent XVII 285-6 XIX 1.2

" P. Letter from XVI 152 XVII 316

agent XXIII 2

Fmyt. ment XVII 340

P. letter from " 196. 226

makes chgs " 222-3

Letter from " 311 455

Institute of " XVIII 102-3

Letter from " 311 XXII 139 XIII 55

Fuser: - copt. mint. XXII 27

G.

Gardner. Thos. collector XI 98. 245: 6

report of " 388-9

ment. XVIII 162

" C. ment XXVII 337

" XXXII 416

Gyt. gen - orders of " 27

letter to XXVI 14-15

Rent XXXV 141-6

letter from XXVI 19.20

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Gale. | C. | letter from | VII. 211-13 |
| | E. | subscription of | XXI. 15-21. 63-78 |
| Galloway. | Lord. | | XI. 315. |
| Gardner. | J. | argues address | XIII. 14. |
| Garrett. | Jno | | XI. 148 |
| | " | not impressed | " " |
| Garth. | Chas | agent. | XXIX. 257-64 |
| | petition of | | XXX. 149-52 |
| | letter to | | XXX. 161. |
| | Memorial of | | XXVI. 214-17 |
| | petition of | | 397-402 406 |
| | commended | | " 407-8 420 |
| | petition of | | " 161-2 XXXII. 422-6 |
| | answered | | XXXIII. 37-9 |
| | instructions to | | XXXIII. 60-3 |
| | memorial of | | " 162-6 339-41 |
| | petition of | | " 213-20 |
| | Letter from | | " 276-7. 337-8 |
| | petition of | | XXXVI. 258-61 |
| Gascoigne. | Jno | | XII. 36 30 |
| | B. M. A.S. | | XXIX. 308 |
| Gaudin. | ment | | XI. 287-90 |
| Gawen. | Jno | | XIV. 20 |

Goyyard. Genet XXIII 448

Goyzia. Capt XIII 181

Gee. XII 202 XIII 41

Gellebrande S. XV 237

" Asc. XXIII 195

Gendron Jno Agnes XII 232 XII 188

Genillat - Jean settles II 81

" grant to II 209-10

George- Capt- XII 17

" King - portrait of XIII 27

George II proclaimed King XIII 32-5

" Commissions XV 295

" death of XXIX 33

" Prince II 63

" Proclamation of " 64

Geraldine: Miss XIX 199

Germain - Geo. letter from XXXV 313-14

" " XXXVI 40-41 57

" memorial to " 76-83

" Letter from " 121-22-23-25

" " " " 148-50

Germans. in Q.C. XIII 249

Gittons XII 51

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Gibbon - | | Trader | XI 209 |
| " | Wm | merchant | II 125 |
| | | deposition of | " 208 |
| | " | appointed | III 193 |
| | | at council | I 21-4 |
| | | ment | " 198 |
| | | signs letter | " 184 |
| | | accountant | XI 43 |
| | | Report of | " 59 |
| | | signs | " 253 |
| | | petition of | " 254 |
| Gibbs | : | Jno - | I 13 |
| | | grant to | " 237 |
| | | claim denied | III 150 |
| | | Justice of peace | XI 219 |
| | | Oath | III 97 |
| " | | Robt | I 228-9 |
| | | Sheriff | I 294 |
| | | Hon ex amined | II 66 |
| | | Wm | XXXI 258 |
| Gibson. | | Dr. | IX 161 |
| | | " | XIII 260 |
| Gilbert | | Jno | VIII 4 |

Gillingam. E. M. — V 145

Girard. Peter — II 75

Glass. Geo. — ~~XXIV~~ 267

Glen. action on — ~~XX~~ 7-14

" memorial — " 44-7

" memorial & — " 53

" answers & — ~~XXII~~ 336-7

" papers & — ~~XXIV~~ 1-3

" letters from — " 31-2

" letter to — ~~XXII~~ 72-3

" Handed — " 119-23

" requisition to — ~~XXII~~ 85

" Govr letter from — ~~XXIII~~ 7

" " — " 21-2

" referred — " 167-7

" report on & — ~~XXV~~ 349-51

" James. govr — ~~XV~~ 314

" letter to — ~~XIV~~ 24

" commission & — " 298

" instructions to — " 298-317

" " — ~~XX~~ 62 62-4 66-139-40-42

" " — " 169-72

" letter from — " 160 & 151-7

Glen. James. answers of XX 159-61

objections to " 201-2

action one " 207-10

salary for " 294- 295-8 309-10

letter from XXI 219-20 242-3 [illegible]

count " 234-41

congratulates " 237-8

letter from " 399-406

papers of XXII 3

letter from " 11-18 28-9 97-102 205-8

" " XXIII 42 71-83 166-7 231

" " " 232-46

Instructions to " 250. 252 253-57

Letters from " 276- 281 304-13 407-13

answers of " 338-44

Duties of " 414

Letter to " 420-5

" from " 426-42

" " XXIV 33 64-83 136

answers of " 62-5

Report of " 121-30

Remit XXIV 133-4

Letter to " 168-176

87


Glen. Jas. report of XXIX 369-423

instructions to XIV 166 174-214

" " 218-24

Letter from " 291-302 320-2

" " XXVI 92-105 184-202

Removed " 149

Prepare to leave " 202

announced XXIII 111-12

Letter conc " 36-7

Petition of XXIX 2 20-33 223-6

Glover: C. letter from XIII 78 97-9 113-21 127-44

conversation with " 87-97

" " " 100-110 123-8 132-4 136-7

letter from " 149-51 161 165-8

copy letter " 159

Goddard: F. X 13

letter from " "

Trial of " 22-5

affidavit XV 5

Godeau. Benj. X 196

Godfrey. Jas I 14

conc " 255

ment " 290

Godfrey Jus. issues warrant II 45-46

" " " 69

Laudo of " 285

signs address II 260 III "

" petition III 232 XII 188

Godin: illegal dealings XI 47 92-4

action agst " 66-8

ment XIII 34. 241

behavior of " 336-7

ment XIV 5

" B. commissioner VI 124-35

member of House II 242

signs petition IX 190-5

discharged " 203

ment XI. 7

" D. signs VII 8 VIII 229 X 91

petitions XI 234

signs petition XII 86

" J signs VIII 229

" S. " III 8

" petition " 14. 145

" VIII 229. X 91

at meeting XI 6

Godin: S. Jeletion of XI 235.

letter from XIII " 9 339.

ment " 231

appld. " 238

agent " 239

ment " 266

agns " 350-72

Godolphin. S. appld. II 258

Godwyn. S. XII 137

Gopp. J. IX 196

Goldsmith Thos. letter from XXIII 162-3

Gook XVIII 247

" Sir Jno XXIII " 13

Good. IX 84

" search of " 191

ment. " 86-7

Godwyn. C letter from XXXVI 103

Gordon. clerk. XI 355-9

Jeletion of XXIX p. 22-9 42-5

clerk " 46-8

Jeletion of " 49-56

Jeletion of " 57-61

removed " 361-364

Gordon- Mack- death — XXXI 116
opposed — " 116-18
" R. K commission of — XXXIII 5-8
recommended — " 22
appts — " 20-23
opinion of — " 158-160
deposition of — XXXV 147-161 162-5
letter from — XXXIX 84-87
" R. K. appts. — " 254-5
Gorges- F. appts. — III 137
Gorgias- D. — XII 52
Gordis- B. — XXVII 20
Gordet- A. deposition of — XV 258
Gould- N. — II 274
" — " 297
" N. letter from — XIII 203
Govan- Jas- signs petition — XL 86.
Gower- L- M. P. — XLII 200 XLVIII 1
Graeme- D. recommended — XLIII 101
appointed — XXV 67
clerk — XXII 113
" — XVIII 47
resigned — " 52-3
Williams of — " 71-6

Greene. D. letter con. XXIX 75

" Jas. chief justice XV 362

appointed XX 373-4

orders to " 5-55

recommended XXII 306 XXIII 320-1

appointed XXIII 288 296-7

nominated " 41 117 293-4

appointed XXIV 123 253-6

recommended " 245

death of XXV 157-8

Grafton - Lord justice XI 114

Graham XXXV 305

" D. appointed XXXVII 339

" " 347

attorney gen. XXXVI 180

signs memorial " 83

" Jas. death of VI 246

Grant - Col. arrival of XXIX 17

dispatches of " 106

march of " 109-110

princess of " 124-8

Granby J. letter to XXXVI 12-13

" from " 23-4

Gray:- A. II 139

Capt I 131

Henry XXIII 227

settlement of XXXIII 36-37

" J. I 14

" Wm XXVII 205-298

Gregson. T. I 79

Gregory. X 149 XXXIV 225-

chgs. agst XXXVI 102

" J. appt'd XV 38 97 301

master " 278

death " 327 XVII 4

ment XVI 338

" Wm recommended XXIII 217

appt'd XXXVI 207-8

Green. II 78. 9

D. argus petition IX 190

" " 195-

" I 40-41

bond " 41.-42-3-44

behaviour of " 120

bond of XI 5-

ment XVI 329

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Green D. Judge | XCII | 124-127 |
| deserted | XXXVI | 118-119 |
| appts. | " | 190 |
| " Gen: commanded | " | 127-28 |
| deserters | XXXVI | 132-3 |
| forces & others | " | " " |
| " James petition & | XVI | 204-12 |
| mentd | XVII | 5 |
| affidavit | " | 140-41 |
| recommended | XXXVI | 165 |
| dead | " | 169 |
| Grenville - G. signs | XXIII | 193 |
| J. M. A.G. | " | 120 |
| " | XXV | 58 |
| Gressier. Jno signs | VII | 229 |
| Greville. D guardian | VII | 56 |
| signs release | " | 109 |
| Grey. | XIX | 178 |
| Grey. Jno letter from. | XXX | 176 |
| statement & | " | 177-8 |
| claim & | " | 181-2 202-3 |
| Gryffin. | VIII | " |
| Gryffith Jno. appointt | II | 69 |

Griffith Jno. returns of II 75-6

Grimball - outrage upon " 100

dec. III 2

Paul II 102

power of " 138-40

appointed " 227 229-30 234-5

instructions to " 231-3 236-8 246-7

letter to " 267

power of " 281-3

imprisonment of III 6

commission " " 12-13

appointed " 40

censured " 96

complaint of " 97-8

instructions to " 99-101

Lord of Manor " 121-2

Recorder Gen- " 149

Reports of " 157

Letter to " 161-2

death of " 177

Greville Chas. instructions to XXX 309-18

M. A. T XXXII 277

Groom. A. XI 219

Guerard. Jacob I 71

" Solicitor &c " 73

" counsel " 77-79 87 92

" Solicitor &c II 131-2

" Peter Jacob, collector V 60

" D. signs VIII 279

" John XXVII 337

" recommended XXVIII 28

" appointed " 31-2

" conc " 33-4

" appointed XXIX 132 XXXVI 160

" death XXV 140

Guil. Alex. XII 65

Guilford. N.B.F. VI 53

Guillard. J. grant to II 216.17

Guy. H. I 76

" H^m XVI. 15

Guyance. Proclamation conc IX 232

Gwyn F. reports &c I 220.

" M.A.F. II 49.

H

Haughtaker. Indians XIII 97

" Sack with . 100-110

Hallatch - Capt XX 263

Hales - Robt VII 133 XV 104 XXVIII 79

" Wm clerk XXXII 414

Halifax - D. of N.B. XXIII 269 XIII 58

" Earl of V 42

" M. of T XXIII 281

" Viscount I 18. 85. 87

Haig - killed XXVI 110

Haines G. letter from X 166-7

Hall - a. urges address II 260

" VII 11

" " solution XI 233-30

" XII 127 VII 165

" J. private I 284

" ment XII 242

" R. letters from XIII 160-161

" " 313-15

Halsted - Capt I 48

Halsworth and a - Peter VIII 92

Haymar - Capt XIII 37

Hamett Wm IV 46

Hamett M. V 220

Hamelton T. II 67

Hamilton - Chas. - signs petition VIII 232

Hamilton II 1 49

petition & XVIII 155-7

plan & " 218-20

at meeting XVIII 1

plan & " 10-11

petition & " 14-19

proposal & " 19-20

disapproved " 32-3

letters and " 197-198

Hamilton Jas. - letter from XIX 316-19

" Jas. II 61

warrant for " 65

ment XI 185

Junior " 226

petition & XVIII 222-6

ment " 228

endorsement & " 301-6

petition & " 307-10

councellor XVII 243

petition & XVIII 9

" " 102-4 105-7

Chas " 105

Hamilton Jno. new proposals XXIII 152-53.
" report on " 267-269
" Lord letter from XI 280. 281-282-3.
" Paul agent petition XV 88.
" N. Y. M. A. XVII 169
Hammersley: J. D. instructs XXIV 78. 79 108
Hammerton: XII 26. 96
" Letters from XIII 242. 3
" ment XVI 61
" complains XVII 273
" memorial to XIX. 16
" salary of " 23. 24
" claim of XIII 42. 3
" petition of XV 153-7
" ment XVIII 15
" deposed " 28
" absent " 41
" John letter from V 324
" petition of XI 326. 28
" appt. ment of " 329
" letters from " 330-4
" ment XII 150
" appointment XI. 4

Hammerton: J. letter from XL 253-4
resigns complaint " 277
appointed " 288. 294
security of " 294
appeals " 300 303-9 355.9
memorial of XLI 1. 2
petition of XLII 264-7
letter from " 210
acct of XLIII 17-24
petition of XLX 20. 21
attends meeting " 22. 23
claim " 324 - 328
petition of " 259- 260 262
conc. XLV 158
letter from " 165- 68 413
memorial of " 177- 8
instructions & " 469 - 471
Letter from " 546
absence of XLVI 322- 3
conc. XLVIII 101- 2
deposed " 253- 4
Hammerton commissioner XLIX 53-60
petition " 63-4

Hammerton, John Deputation to John Murray from XXVI 3

" " " 122-77

Hammerton, John Deputation to Wm. Simpson from XXIII 142-6

" receipt of " 147

Hammerton, John promoted XXXVI 162

" " Letters to Newcastle XI 326-329. et seq.

" " Lieu, Naval Officer S. C. VIII 211

" letter from " 201

" " IX 36. 7

" recommended " 162

" defence of " 163

" place fielded X 40-1

" ment " 167

" Officer XI 76-77

" letter from XII 18. 19 244-5

" ment " 133-4. 137-141 100

" Report of " 235-6

" seeks appt ment " 245

" death of " 278

Hammond- Thos. not impressed II 148

" capt. XXXV 29 296

Hamor; " XXII 14

Hampden - at council X 42

Nanet- Jewel amation con- XXV 231

Nankey. Abt. petition & XXXIII 150-151

Naldrige. ment XIII 309 XXVI 28

" XXXVI 132

Nargrave. N. letter to XII 1, 2 149

" from " 14- 17

deputy " 54

" XV 49

clerk " 236

Nardy- capt XXI 245

J. apptt XXIX 57

Narrington Lord XVI 244

letter conc XVII 232

ment XXIII 188

Narris: XVI 222

capt. XXVI 205

Geo. petition & II 51- 52

letter from " 76- 77

" John grants & II 282

ment III 17-18

removed " 19

Assist. repts petition III 188

Nart. &c. III 148

Hart sec. XII 17
ment " 24
letter to " 145-6
" Chas VI 65- 193
signs petition XIII 4
Pg of Council " 31
appt " 193
petition of IX 20-21
Sec. " 60
signs X 30
at Council " 31-4-5-
Bond attested " 37
signs " 41 192
ment " 159
letters from " 159 XI 36 146 299-300
Commissioner XI 86 122
Sec- " 116-117
signs " 253 XIII 176, 179 235-
petition of " 255-
at council XIII 33
signs " 239
Hartley T. abstraction of XXXI 193-201
Harvey. XII 14-15-

Nawley: displaced XII 194

" Arthur XXIV 453

Thos deputy III 126

Narwood. Capt III 106

Nasell - Negro address XIII 15-

Nasier Laws are to " 163

Nasket Lord of II 136

" capt " 188

" Elias I 1

Nastead: Capt II 266

Nasted: capt II 31

Nastings Col. V 157 176 180 182-5

" " XIII 40

" T. V 189

Natkey. Chief (Indian) XIX 77

Natkey - appt XXXIII 172-7

suspended " 160

Natton - capt XI 267

letter from " 259

" Dr. acct of " 270-280

Nawett - Jas II 65-

Mr. of assembly XXI 375-

Nawk. E. N. C. T. XXVII 441

Hawkins - J.E. XXXII 415

Hawles. Sir Jno IX 163

Haycock. Lieut IX 14.

Hayne. Edw X 213-15

Haynes. deserts XXXVI. 132

Hazard. Wm deposition of XVII 97-8

offadavit " 134-137

Healme. Peter. excluded II 111

Heath - Robt I. 2 XXVI 61.

Heathcoat. XIX 24.

at meeting XV 1

Hempte. Dr. XVIII 19

at meeting " 20

Henleys. XVI. 18

Henry. P. grant to II 57

Hepworth - Maj. XII 235

operates XII 239

signs report X 163

" Thos. deposition XI 198

signs petition XII 232 X 107-9

appts IX 109

on committee X 138

letter from XI 30-31

Hepworth J. signs petition XI 228 XII 188
" letter to XII 162-3
" must " 160
Herbert. John. letter from XIII. 73 76-7
" signs " 80
" R. " 89 XIX 47
Herenden: Geo. IX 55
Herts: Ed signs. IX 162
Herrid. must. XII 114
Herron. Col. XXVI 25
Hewlett. Jas XII 63
" signs petition XVI 86
" " XVII 77
Hew. N. " " VII 232
" " " XII 188
Heywood. Col. VI 238
Hibbard. " 287
Hicks: letter to XVII 219
" Chas. deposition XX 21 XXI 5-6
Higginson. R. signs XII 8
Hildersley: Blamed VIII 89
" letter come " 233-5
" Behaviour " 238

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Hillersley- | Letter conc | IX 12-17 |
| | Deed of | " 18 |
| | Covds Trouble | " 22 |
| | Letter from | " 25- |
| | Rent | " 27 |
| | assists | " 30-31 |
| Hill- | | XI 144 |
| | letter from | XXI 91 |
| | death | XXII 240 |
| | Rent | XXIII 15- |
| " | Charles- at court | X 15-24 |
| | chief justice | XI 46 |
| " J | letter from | XIX 44 401 |
| " R. | Recommended | IX 372 |
| | appt'd | " 376-9 |
| | death of | XII 264 XXVI 153 |
| " | Thos letter from | XIX 184 XXIII 35- |
| | letter to | XXI 136-7 |
| | signs | XXIV 30 |
| Hillsborough- | Rt Hon'ble | XXIX 372 |
| | Earl of | XXXII 10 42 |
| | writes letter | " 112 119-20 196-8 |
| | " " | " 253-5 276-279 432-3 |

Hillsborough: Earl of congratulates XXVIII 79
Hinde: pirate IV 167
Hobart: J. X 114
Jn. B.T. XI 282
Hobson. J. XIII 144
Hodge. XIII 121
Wm statement of XIX 68
Hodges. arrival of XIII 122
Hodgson. grant to " 3
" Wm landgrave XII 453-4
claim of " 466 469-70
purchases land VI 73
Hodston: jus signs VII 14
Hogg. A. claim of XIII 100-1 125-7
" Geo " 127
John. " " " 101-3
grant to " 178-31
Holland. Jas. signs IX 182
Holborne. capt XXVII 291
Holbornes. F. Adm XXXII 441
Holden. II 212
Holdernesse. signs petition VIII 124-5
Earl of letter to XXIV 387-8

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Holderness- | Earl of ment | XXVI 72 |
| Holiday. | D. appt. | XXXV. 152 |
| Holloway- | ment | II 18 |
| | condemned | " 183 |
| " | Thos lands of | " 284 |
| Holmes- | J. appt. | XXXVI. 166-7 |
| | dead | " 168 |
| | signs letter | XXIII 119 |
| | Corc | XXIV 207 |
| | recommended | " 370 |
| | appt. | " 374-5 |
| " Robt. | " | II 214. 214 |
| | Judgments | " 281. 2 |
| Hovey: | | XI 143 |
| Hoyamny- | Indian | XXX 41 |
| Holzendorf. | Jr recommended | XVI 122 |
| " | aid to | " 172 |
| Hope | Jas complainant apt | XI. 167-170 |
| Hopkins | B. signs petition | IX 142 |
| Hopson - | Maj. Gen | XXVIII 149 |
| Hornigold | pirate | II 217 |
| Horsey. | Col. J. appt. | XI 298 |
| | Report of | XII 71 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Norsey. | petition conc | XII | 22-3 |
| | nominated | " | 22-3 |
| | ment | " | 24 |
| | recommended | " | 29 |
| | Grant to | XIII | 5 |
| | Ment | " | 16 |
| " | S. Letter from | " | 260-3 |
| | petition of | XVI | 218-21 287-97 |
| | conc | " | 224-5 299 |
| | appointed | " | 252-3 |
| | Memorials of | " | 275-277 |
| | Recommended | " | 283-6 |
| | petition of | XVII | 273 |
| | Report " | " | 341-44 |
| | Instructions to | XVIII | 207 |
| | Appointed | XIX | 5 |
| | Commission of | " | 5-7 |
| | Instructions | XIX | 9-14 224-6 |
| | at meeting | " | 14 |
| | death of | " | 24 |
| | Letter conc | " | 47 |
| | Commissioners to | " | 193 235-7 |
| | Conc | " | 284-9 |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Houser :- | H. argues | IX 190 |
| | work of | XI 30-1 |
| | H. argues | X 163 |
| Howe. | Gen- | XXXVI 10 |
| | Letter from | " 71-2 |
| Howell - | Jas. Statement & | XIX 73-6 |
| | deposition & | " 130-41 |
| Howard - | Capt. | II 191-97 |
| Howes - | Capt. woodsman | E 55 |
| | appts | " 82-83 |
| | instructions to | " 84 |
| | speaker | " 110-111 |
| " | Robt argues address | VI 260 |
| | " " | VII 11 |
| Howson. | agt. | XIII 2 |
| Hucks. | at meeting | XI 1 |
| | ment | XIV 25 |
| Huddy | Chas. letter from | XI 97 |
| | Lieut- | " 30 |
| Hudson. | Capt | VII 73 |
| | ment | XVI 344 |
| Huet :- | | XIII 38 |
| Huey- | Jas. | XIII 1 |

Hughes: D. argues XI 220-9
XII 184

Hughes. H. I 27
Jurisdiction II 137
" Killed " 149
Richd. Imp. Land II 8
Skipton VII 12
" Shoemaker " 79

Hulet:- XVI 234-

Hulls - R. argues petition II 142

Hume - Jno. merchant XXIII 188
commission XXVII 306
salary of XXVI 233-5-
Agent XVI 24 222
letter from " 227 XII 3
" Robt argues II 190 195-
Act. I 17 22-3 26-9 XVI 110-
Ment XVIII 29
Conc XVII 264

Hunt. D. appointed XXII 209-10
Jas appt. XIII 194

Hunter - B. letter of VI 279
J. appts XXI 153

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Hunter: | G. | letter from | XII. 173-9 |
| | | petition & | " 184-6 |
| | | surveyor Gen | " 239-40 |
| | | Reports & | XIII 57-60 |
| | | petition & | " 166-170 239-40 |
| | | letter conc | " 461-62 |
| | | conc | XIII. 26-7 |
| | | Report & | " 132-4 393-6 XIX 164-9 |
| | | letter to | " 196 |
| Huslam:- | | Indian | XII 186 |
| Hus for Mullatto- | | | VIII 7 |
| | | king- | " 4 |
| Hutson- | N. | Commander | VI 217 |
| Hutchinson | D- | | IX 160 |
| | A. | signs petition | XIII 2-9 |
| | | " claims | " 12 |
| | | ment | XIX 26 |
| | | letter from | " 216-217 |
| | | leter to | XX 267 |
| | | appointed | XXII. 212 |
| Huyas. | D. | signs | VII 232 |
| Hyam. | Tho | " | I 91 |
| Hyde. | Copt | | VII 202 |

Hyde. Jas. ~~XI~~ 219

petitioned " 234-

Hymns: Ed- commissioner of ~~X~~ 226-7

instructions to ~~X~~ 268-70

member ~~VI~~ 242

" Henry member of Council? ~~XXVIII~~ 370.

I

Ingoldsby. J. ~~I~~ 14

Irving J. ~~XXIV~~ 1

recommended " 14

Resolt Gen " 185-

petition of ~~XXXX~~ 102-4-

appointed ~~XXXVI~~ 279-80

Isaac - " capt ~~XIX~~ 162

Isham - Engr ~~X~~ 219

Ishtaeashie - " 174-

Izard - H. signs ~~XVIII~~ 159

" R " address ~~VII~~ 11

" petition " 232 ~~XII~~ 184

" address ~~VI~~ 240

" R. warrant for ~~II~~ 104

Merit ~~VI~~ 61-

Member " 242

Izard. R. signs address VI 260 VII "
appts. VII 193 IX 103
at council X 34
on bond " 36-7
letter to XI 143-4 XII 105-6
Ment. " 250 XII 97 " 7
signs " 253 XIII 235 239
petitions " 255
letter from " 362-3 XII 58-9
Report of XII 127-8
Ment XIII 313
Refusal, of XII 77-8
Member XXVIII 370

J.

Jackson. Lewis of VI 118
capt VII 188
ment XVIII 105
" R. acts of XXIII 64-8
opinion of XXII 268-72
Jacob. capts II 177
ment XIII 260
James. Rev G. IX 44
" II King Eng II 23 23

James II proclamation II 39 214-15 241-3
letter from " 71-4
proclamation " 248-9 250-2-5
appoints " 206-7
Jersey. pet negro. XXXV 207-10
Jeffreys:- II 124
Ment XIV 5
" J. suffering of XVI 216-17
Jekyll. John collector XI 78
Negro XV 308
Jenkins - appts XXXI 416
Jennings complains V 211
" John IX 17
Jennys. Paul land of XVI 343
Negro report " 401
Ment XVII 20 XVIII 101
M. A.G. XXVI 97
Jones. Wm urged IV 166-7
John. appts XX 334-60
" Philip furnished XXVIII 213
Johns. master builder IV 57
" Jno. statement of XXII 435-7
Johnson D. II 114-6

Johnson D. arrested V 126-8
Col. letter to VI 104
letter from " 143
govt VII 55
Rent " 118 119
Enrolls of " 192.
answers of " 233-40
attempts of IX 30. 31
Rents X 193 XIII 37. 41 241
Purchase of XI 81
Estate of XIII 240
Commission " 246
Rent XIX 1 XVIII 299
Letter to " 95. XVI 145-6
" from XVI 271
" Govt commended VII 176
Letter to " 178
orders to " 194
Rent VIII 26 XIII 318
chgs agst XVII 410-13
" John. Recommended XVI 402
Answers " 403
" M clerk IV 107.
killed XI 109

Johnson. Sir N. III 109
" Standish " 117
" Gov. II 92
" election of " 93
" " endorsed " 94
oaths " 97
appointed " 98
bond of " 101-104
abilities of " 109-110
Merit XIII 52 XIX 69-70
Patents for XIX 80-2
Grant of XVII 106-7
charter for " 139-140
Patent of " 142-4
" Robt. argues bond II 99-100
Merit II 52
Nomination of " 54
Recommended " 55 253 255
Nominated " 251-2
Appointed " 272 VII-2
Appointed VII 25-30
Letter to VII 31-5
" from " 134-6

Johnson. Robt letter from XII 222
refusal of " 226
letter of " 227-9
petitioned " 230-2
letter to VIII 1-5 IX 28
Con- XI 10 12 50
Inquiry conc " 101 104
act " " 108
appropriation of " 125. 6
salary fst. XI 296
Selection of XII 183-5
Defence of " 258
answer of " 259- 265
Sig no XIII 54
Letter from " 55 / VII 421-6 XII 29
Memorial of " 215- 16
appointed " 245 400-18
Rent " 355
Case of " 391-3
Instructions to " 394
approved " 419
Letter conc " 399- 400
answers of XIX 54- 7

Johnson. Asst. Proposal of ~~XIII~~ 61-8
request of " 88
schemes of " 89-91
petition of " 92-4 306.7
Instructions to " 147-214 282-4
Letter from " 218 250 252-3
" " " 301-2 ~~XV~~ 20 23 29-30
" " ~~XV~~ 33-41 50.5
Salary " 38-9 53 136
Letter to " 214-23
Letter from " 229. 35
Land of ~~II~~ 231
Family of ~~XV~~ 235
Statement of " "
Request of " 238
Reports of " 264-5
Letter from ~~XV~~ 3-7. 9-10 29-31 38 39-41
Instructions given " 11-13
Statement of " 43-48
Letter from " 71- 95-96 99-100 104-6 376
to removes " 162.
Letter from " 345-6 336-7
Land of " 343

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Johnson. | Robt. | argus report- | XIII 401 |
| | | letter from | XIII 1-3 5 19 174-93 |
| | | complaint anst | " 5 |
| | | chgs agst | " 89-93 |
| | | instruction to | " 107 257-4 |
| | | deaths reported | " 262 |
| | | " of | " 272 304 |
| | | letter enc | " 284 |
| | | " from | " 311-12 |
| | | Ment | " 356 |
| " | Thomas | . promises of | VI 164 |
| | | argus | VII 14 |
| | | confers | " 139 |
| | | security of | " 1 |
| | | Ment | XIII 6 19 |
| " | Wm | Letter from | XXII 309-10 |
| | | Ment | XXV 222 |
| " | Rev. | grant to | XIII 3 |
| " | Gideon | | VII 179 |
| | . | letter to | XXII 203 |
| | | land to | VI 78 |
| | | commended | " 72 |
| " | Govt | Ment. | XXII 1 |

Johnston - Govr XXIII 329

James. capt XXXII 437

Jones - Capt I 29

" XXXI 429

Offic of XL 172

" Jas. purchas of III 39

" Jno ships master IX 14

Mess XIII 293

" Lewis. orgns " 15

" Peter I 33

" Rich'd " 14

" Samuel. orgns petition VII 232 XII 188

Tho's X 147 XIII 163 166 170

Jordan. Jno. " " XV 86

Thos. XXVII 147

Jourdan: Jas- XXXI 42

Jouett: Indian Chief XXV 78 XXIII 201-4.

K

Kentuck: col XIII 96

Kobo. Jno orgns VII 8

Keene - M. BS XVI 221

" M. & BS XXIV 116

Keith Rev'd Mr XIII 41 XIV 17.18

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Kendall. | Col. | | III 189 |
| Kene - | a. | Sy. of convict | X. 368 |
| Keneday - | Jno | desertion of | XVII. 81-2 99 |
| Kenn - | Lucas | | XV 16 |
| Kennedey | ment | | XII 40 |
| | | services | " 61 |
| " | F. | petition of | " 68. 9 |
| Kenneway: | J. | signs | XI 260 XII 11 |
| Kiersteds - | J. | deposition | XII 229 |
| | | Capt | " 242 |
| | | deposition | " 272-5 |
| Kettletney | | Landgrave | V 288 |
| Kettleby - | | confess | VI 139-9 |
| | | papers from | " 177 |
| | | discharged | " 257 |
| Kidd | | pirate | V 142 |
| Kilpatrick | | ment | XII 14. 15 |
| | | conc | " 22. 3 |
| King | | H. | XXII 203 |
| " | | J. | V 143 |
| Kinloch. | | alleh. signs | IX 190 195 |
| " | | F recommended | XXIV 123 |
| " | | | V 97 |

Kellock J. signs address XI 22 283
" petition " 285
" Minutes " 358
" at council XIII 33. 285 289
" signs petition XVI 66
" Rent XXVI 201
" death of XXIII 336 XXXVI 180
" M.R. Council XII 31
Kirkland Col. XXXV 252-3
Kirke Sir Rich. I 12
" appts I 279-80
" Instructions " 281. 2 288
" Power of " 299. 300
" Rent II 27
Knight. " XIII 49
Knightsbridge " I 209-10
Knipe R. signs III 8
Knox Dr. Letter from XXXVI 101
Knott J. statement of XVII 430-4
Knowles. admiral XXIII 81
Kolk - Leo signs XVI 80
Koyd. Tho IX 87
Kuyperhaus Johan. X 191-2

# L


L'Abbé — letter to Bull — XXX 144

La Blanc- — proclamation on — XXVII 25

La Croix — XXI 32

Labadie J. — excluded — II 111

" F. — argues petition — XI 223-9

Labaye — praises — VIII 5

Laber- Thos. — XII 127

Lemaude F. — XI 47

— appeals of — " 72-3

Lamb. H. — letter from — XXII 245

— Report of — XXVIII 2

— Letter to — " 35 VII 208

— opinion of — " 66-71 208-63

— " — " 330-6 332-36

— Mont — XXIV 44

— opinion of — " 11-21 90

— " — XXVI 341-50 XXVIII 426-31

— " — XXVIII 440-1

— " — XXXI 316-7

Lambeth — ment- — XII 310

— appeals — " 329

Lambert- J. — junr — VIII 211

Lambert J. IX 45-6

Commissioner XI 78

Lieut- IX 35-6

Lambton- R. letter from XIX 131

Ment XVI 331 XXXX 217

Lane- Sir Thos III 181

petitioner XI 230

La Pierre. J. agrs address XIII 15

Lapierre: H. I 2

Laroche Jno- agrs IX 190- 194-

Forster XVII 279

Lasalle: Ment V 200

Landerdale- Duke of I 69 98. 87

Laurens. Jas. XXXII 415

Jno. letter from XXXVI 67

Henry. XXXV 219

Vice Pres. XXXI 67

Ment XXXII 74

Laurens: N. XXX 144

Law- J. XXXI 42

M. appld VI 4

Lawe. A. ment XI 326

Lawson. J. appld I 262

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Lazon- | J. | XI | 141-3 |
| Le Boeuf | J. grant to | II | 96-7 |
| | purchase of | " | 277-8 |
| | Paul- signs address | XI | 230 VII " |
| Le Brasseur- | F. signs " | IX | 190. 195 |
| | on bond | X | 42 |
| Lee. | Thos- letter from | XXIII | 42 |
| Legare- | S. | IV | 196 |
| Le Grand | J. purchase of | II | 141 |
| Legge- | Capt | XXII | " |
| | " | XVI | 217 |
| Letemp- | Peter | XV | 293 |
| Leghe | E. recommended | XXVIII | 187. 200 |
| | appt- | " | 201-202 |
| | " | XVIX | 132 |
| | absents himself from meetings of Council | XXXII | 94 |
| | action agst | XXXIII | 324-6 |
| | opinion of | " | 327-28 |
| | Attorney Gen | XXXIX | 22 |
| | absence | " | 184 |
| | defendant | XXVI | 57-9 |
| | orders to | " | 114 |
| | Letter from | XXVI | 101-113 |

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Leigh. | E. | asspt | XXXVI | 181 |
| | Peter | recommended | XXV | 158 |
| | | asspt | XXV | 164 |
| | | instructions to | " | 165-6 |
| | | clerk | XXVI | 114 |
| | | asspt. | " | 115 |
| | | chief justice | XXVII | 92. 93 337 |
| Le Jay. | S. | grant to | II | 55-6 |
| Lemoyne. | | land to | | 142 |
| Leonard | | Capt G. smuggler | II | 143 |
| Leper. | Thos. | | " | |
| Le Roux | B. | grant to | I | 249 |
| | | purchase of | II | 287-8 |
| Leslie: | Gen | | XXXII | 143 |
| Levin. | G | agent | IX | 142 |
| Leverston. | Capt | | XII | 114 |
| Lewis. | master | | II | 92. 93 |
| | M. | | XV | 327 |
| | Major | | XXVII | 132-3 |
| Lewiston. | Raid upon. | | II | 129 |
| Lezeau. | Col. | | XXIV | 431-4 |
| Liddell. | chairman | | II | 115 |
| Lightton | J. | | XVI | 187 |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Lilly- | Col. | XIII 248 |
| Lincoln- | Earl of | VIII 215 |
| Liming- | J. recommended | XXII 207 |
| Lisburne- | M. B. T. | XXXII 84 |
| Little | carpenter | XXVII 157 |
| | cement | " 224 |
| | letter from | XXVIII 70-2 90-92 |
| Livingston- | G. | VIII 27 |
| " | R. | IX 196 |
| | " petition of | XX 381-2-3-5 |
| | " letter conc | XX 415-16 |
| | " petition of | " 523-5 587-4 |
| | " signs petition | XXI 156 |
| | " asks grant | XXIII 289 |
| | " con- " | " 322-8 |
| Lloyd- | C. collector | XXX 280 |
| | Jens. letter from | V 220 IX 12-17 |
| | signs | IX V XI 91 |
| | ment | " 19. 78. 80. 82. 91. 99 |
| | Trustee | " 84 |
| | letter conc | " 108 |
| | ment | " 112. 118 |
| | instructions to | " 121-130 |

Lloyd: Jno. exc X 178 204 XI 2.9
" signs " 181.
" petitions XI 235. 318-19 XIII 197-8
" Thos testimony of XVI 338-9
" letter from XX 397.
Loan. Capt VII 318
Locke. John I 12
Logan. G. appraises IV 166
" ment V 141.
" signs petition XII 232 XII 188
" petition of XI 373-9
" speaker XII 133
London. E. letter from XI 160 XII 179
" Lord recommended IV 129
" Earl of at council X 42
" appts XXVII 26. 27
" ment " 263 XXVIII 113
Long. C. recommended VI 7
Longueuil. N. purchases. II 70
Long Warrior Indian XXVII 295.
Lord Chancellor X 42
Lord President " "
Lowther. H. adm. mo water XV 28

Loughton E. Kent IV 78 192-3
" Memorial " 194-6
" Jr^m Signs X 160
discovers silver X 9.10
Kent X 130
Louis- of France- opposes commission II 256-7
Lowndes- J. XII 73
conc XX 232
grant to " 263-5 XII 99
" R. Kos council? XXVIII 370
appts XXXI 215 216
each- " 216
conc XXXII 290
withdrawn " 410
speaker XXXIV 197
" XXXV 17
letter from " 178
" Flor- appts XI 346
lands of XII 73-4
Kent XIII 39 240
letters from " 39-60 210-12 240-5 247-9
letter to " 250 377
" from " 251-5 090 XIV 4

Lowndes. Thos petition of XIV 7 4F-9

letter from " 86. 87 120-1-3

conc XV. 2

land grants to " 16-17 280-5

letter from " 18-19

appt " 280-1 298-9 309-314

ment XVI 23

Letter from " 107-9 140-144 161 194

" " " 239-241

Resolution conc " 241-2

petition of " 287-97 302-5

conc " 298

complaint of " 300-1

Land surrendered " 414-16

Lands of XVII 11-12

Petition of " 13-64

Threats " 64

Petition of XXII 228-9 232 242-43

Letter from " 268-9

Claim of " 270-271

Speaker XXX 158

" William - instructions to VI 16

Letter from III 2

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Lounder. | Mr. | Ment | III 183 |
| | | opinion asked | II 125 |
| | | enc bond | " 102-3 |
| | | at meeting | XI 12 |
| | | complains | " 74 |
| | | sale of Land | " 231 |
| | | associate judge | XXVII 408-9 |
| Loyd. | Jun. | Speaker | XVII 116 |
| Lucas. | Jno. | justice | I 144 |
| " | Robt | | XXVII 298 |
| | Peter | | XI 75 |
| Ludwell. | Col. P. | | I 269 |
| | Govr | | II 286 III 93 |
| | Trouble with | | III 84-5 |
| | warned | | " 86-7 |
| | collector | | " 87-88 |
| | exceeds authority | | " 109 |
| | instructions to | | " 158 E 62 |
| | Ment | | " 167 |
| Ludlam. | A. | signs address | XIII 15 |
| Lyford | Dan | deposition of | XIX 67-68 |
| Lynch. | Jno. | excluded | II 111 |
| | | organ solicitor | IX 142 |

Lynch. Jno Rent X 56

signs " 91

at meeting XI 6

" Hon. letter from I 283

signs petition VII 232

petition & XI 373-9

signs petition XII 188

conc XXXII 416

opposes " 434

Lynell. Jno. signs VIII 239

Lyttleton. Wm. capt. XX-I 132 149-54

appt " 153-57

commission & " 158

captured " 248-50 253-8

Attorney " 251-2 258-9-263

orders conc " 264

instructions & " 265-6 267- 345- 354-55

letter from XXX-I 31 277

arrives " 100-1

commended " 323-6 327-8

instructions to XXVIII 13-14

letter from " 26-7 59-69 79-83 110

" to " 35-8

Lyttleton - W. H. apptd XXVIII 261

" XXIX 173

instructions to " 187-200

## M

Macclesfield Lord justice XL 114

Mac Cullough Henry. instructions to XL 338-43

apptd " 331-8

Mackay Jas " " 328

Mackintosh M. Rum- XIII 146-148

Mackenzie Jno. XXXII 416

Mackey Col- II 79

Macnier Chas. XXIV 433

Mahoney F. XIII 170

Maine Alex. IX 358

apptd XXVII 118-19

Maitland Jas. Solicitor XI 235

Maintaining Geo- III 8

Malatchi XVI 329

Maitland capt XXXIV 181

Mathy - " XXXIV 181

Man - " III 131-4

Manchester - Earl of V 23

Manganelt - G. XXVIII 320

Maingault. G. recommended XXXII 337

" P signs petition XXXI 280-

" XXI 141

" XI 73

Mann. Capt. IV 107

Mansfield Lord. capts XXVIII 41

Marlin. Jas XXIV 288

Marlow. capt XXIX 38 110

Marriott - Thos - XXIV 249- 50

Marshall. E. R. messenger III 25-

recommended II 44

Rev - J. capts " 20-1

death of " 129

capt VIII 26

" IX 139

Marston - E. VI 109

Martin J. letter from XXXVI 26- 31

" Jas capt XI 150- 2

Martyn - A. letter from XXVI 297- 8 301- 2 303- 7

complains " 471-

&c. XXI 159

signs petition " 317- 18

" M. XV 261

mens XVIII 110

Marjick - J  aigus  XXIII 159
Mastas  XXI 14
Mason. Wm  clerk  XXXI 48
Massey-  copt  XII 86 95 107 118
  letter to  " 119-20
  ment  " 136 146 150 158-9
  "  " 198
  letter from  " 226-7 237-8 239-40
  "  " 247-53
  ment  IX 38 XXI 74
Masters:  B-  XII 162-3
  Capt  XII 164
  ment  XII 117
Maston-  Rev-  II 179
Mathews  A.  deposition of  II 200-1
  aigus  IX 190 191 I 29
" M  I 14
"  appt  I 19 111
  ment  " 84 97 107-8 114 142
  instructions to  " 130-8
  Removed  " 266-7 290
  ment  II 25. 28. 66
  M- of Council  " 83

Mathews M. displaced II 84
grant to " 170-1
Mont III 165 III 82
Maxwell. Thos. " XXIX 423
" Mrs X 142
" Col XXXII 101
Returns " 109-110
Maybank. D. II 78
" " 196
Mazyck A. agent IX 190-194
Mc Cormick - A. XV 108
appeal of " 109-110
Mc Culloh. petition of XX 143-7
instructions to " 148-9
petition of " 151-3
Office of " 313-18
acct. of " 420-39
Memorial of " 440-1
Commissioners of " 442-5
instructions from " 464-77
Letter from " 471-74
Plea of " 474-77
Mont " 480-92

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Mc Culloh. | letter to | XX | 493 |
| | " from | XXI | 93-95 110-113 1424 |
| | Rent rolls | " | 121-24 |
| | action conc | " | 144-6 |
| | Petition of | " | 146-50 |
| | letter from | " | 150-152 |
| | " conc | " | 164-5 |
| | " from | " | 328-31 |
| | commission of | XXIII | 1 |
| | letter from | " | 30-2 |
| | chgs. agst. | " | 32-9 |
| | action conc | XXII | 34-35 |
| | Memorial of | " | 36-7 |
| | order to | XXVIII | 42-3 |
| | debt of | XXX | 159-60 |
| | at meeting | XIX | 13-14 |
| | Recommended | XX | 162-4 |
| | chief justice | XXI | 322-3 |
| | Letter from | " | 124-5 |
| | Supervisor | XXIII | 132 |
| | Not at meeting in ca- | " | 395 |
| | agt. | XIX | 10-14 |
| Mc Gilvray. | Jus complaints of | XVII | 146 |
| | L- ment | XVII | 440 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Mc Intosh. | ment | XXVIII | 80 |
| Mc Ivor. | Ed. | XVI | 173-7 |
| Mc kee. | a. convicted | XXVII | 33 of XXVII 149. |
| Mc kenney. | complaints agst | XIII | 140 |
| Mc Kay. | capt. | XVII | 277 |
| " | P agt. | " | 219 |
| | chgs agst | " | 201-2 396-403 |
| | letter from | " | 408 |
| | complaints agst | " | 416-20 |
| | dismissed | XVIII | 47-48 |
| Mc Liss | Jas witness | XVII | 122 |
| | ment | " | 133 |
| Mc Millin | Jas statement | XVII | 438-9 |
| Mc Millany. | deputy | XVII | 209 |
| Mc Nair | capt. C. | XXX | 27-38; 18-24 |
| | claim of | " | 37-45 |
| | ethics of | " | 56-58 |
| Mc Nett. | contract with | XXIX | 377-8 |
| Made. | Capt | VII | 73 |
| Melfort. | | XII | 114 117 |
| Methuen. | Lee | II | 275 |
| Mellechamp. | Jas | XI | 342 |
| Mellish. | D. | XVI | 268 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Melvin - | | | VIII 1 |
| Menandes. | D.f | letter to | X 54 |
| | | credentials | XI |
| Merriman - | Thos. | arrives with letter | IX 41-6 |
| Menzies - | Geo. | letter from | XX 289 |
| Messant - | Jno. | | XII 161-2 |
| Meyer - | | | XVI 330 |
| Meynick | | | XXXV 296 |
| Mickie | a. | convicted | XXVII 33 |
| | | recommended | " 149 |
| " | Jas. | " | XXVI 207 |
| | | appld. | XXVI 160 233-4 236 |
| | | Nominated | " 160 |
| | | appointed | " 228 |
| | | appld. | XXVIII 214 XXXII 171 |
| " | Mr | " &c. | XX 55-66 |
| Mickie | Jas. | dispatch | XIX 289 |
| | | sent | XXC 93 |
| Middleton | a. | grant to | I 228 |
| | | removed | II 28 |
| | | sent | VI 61 |
| | | commissioner | VI 128-31 |
| | | M. of assembly | " 237 |

Middleton - Archibald - argues address VI 260
" petition VII 232
Ment IX 3
argues letter " " 3
letter from " 156-7
at council X 32-4
argues letter " 161
Ment " 205
argues address XI 32
Ors. " 83
letter to " 143-4
" from " 144-5
argues " 203
petition " 285
letter from " 287-88 335-42 360-1
communicated " 367-8
chgs agst. XII 2-6 12,13 14-17
letter from " 7-10 55-6-8 60-5
" conc. " 20-21
Ment " 37
President " 51 54
letters to " 80-87
salary " 102

Middleton: Arthur signs petition XII 188

" proclamation of " 197

" letter from " 202. v° 208-210 239

" address to " 211-14

" signs petition " 234

" letter from " 241-3

" " XIII 30

" at council " 33

" conduct of " 39-42 202 219-221

" letter to " 76-77

" " from " 174 180-2

" signs- " 176-9

" complaints agst " 229

" letter from " 236-8 261-66

" case of " 264

" Mart " 271°

" Chgs agst XIV 92-4

" signs address XV 22

" Land of XVI 342

" Ment XVII 43

" signs XIX 291°

" Charles- appts II 208

" N. salary of XII 190°

Middleton - Henry. letter from XIII 191-6
nominated XXXI 350
warrant for " 351
appts " 352-3 356
" XXIX 132
resigns XXXII 337
appts XXXVI 171
" P. signs I 209
" S. deposition of XII 278-7
" Wm recommended XX 250
appts " 343-4
signs XXIII 119
letter from XXVI 19 42
resigns " 141-2 285
" XXXVI 176
" Mjr XIII 241
death of XVIII 312
recommended XXVI 147-8
resigns XXXII 343
cone " 413
" Capt brings aid II 104
captured XII 242
Miles D. XVII 240

Milligan - surgeon XXXV 167

Milligen G. recommended XXVII 410

petition of + memorial XXXIV 73-5 + XXXIII 130

salary of " 74-77

petition of " 94

Report XXV 228-44

Mile - A. letter from XXVII 321-5

Missing Jno. . . . . letter from XVI 288

" Thos memorial of " 204

" " 206-9 213-14

" Mr XVI 09

" ships of " 213

Mint " 242

Mitchell - inquiry of I 307-8

Mortar - Indian chief XXX 193

Molesworth - R. M. B.T. II 96

at meeting VIII 252

Molyn. Thos Letter I 208

Molyneux S. letter of II 121 126

Mongle - G. " " II 153-8 153-4

Monke - Jno I 13

letter con " 209

grant to " 210

Monmouth Duke. Rebellion of II 73 77
Monocatochia. Indians XXVI 215
Monsoon. Lt. HMS. XIX, XXI 321
" XXIII
Montagu - " 188 II:7
Chas. appts XXX 303
commissioned " 308
instructions to XXVI 30-31
arrival of " 72
Letter from " 72-3 314-15 318
" to " 270-2
instructions to " 404 409-11
Memorial of " 426
Acct of " 427
leave of absence XXXII 8
dispatch " 12
letter from " 35 61 73-4
arrives " 60
Govr Chas. letter " 76
recommended " 77
letter from " 80 81 137-8 XXXII 166-8 192 [illegible]
to " 86-87 148-9
petition Chas " 270-2

Montague - Gov. Chas. orders to leave XXXII 334
" letter from " 345 419
" to " 346 XXVIII 109
letters of XXXIII 42
instructions of " 55-7 XXXII 244-6
letter from " 84-6 288-9
Montelcone: letter from VI 145
Montgomerie: II 1
Montgomery: Jas XIII 203
" Sir Robt grant to III 56-67
Recommended " 82-4
enc " 102
petition " 107-112
settlement of " 135
appt " 139-42
petition " 152-5
Grant VII 261
grant to IX 135 XIII 4 XII 182-4
" Col. XXVII 273
success of XXVIII 358-62
Letter to " 361-7
Movement of " 407-8
Montour Andrew- declaration of XXV 311-12

Moore. F. ment II 79.80

M. aid from II 105

capt II 192-3

Moore:- Arthur - h. of R. II 49

D. recommended XXXI 296

appointed " 207

James- treaty law I 266-7

removed II 28

Conc " 84

letter from II 41-43

remarks I 52

appointed I 77-8

instructions " 79-81

salary " 91

expedition " 106-11

conc III 226

advised " VIII 29

elected " 37

ment " 92 207

letters from " 236

appointed II 3

regrets letter " V 8-10

Post " 12

Moore. Col Jas. IX 21

letter from " 22. 29. 31

speaker " 64 65. 113 199 202-3

ment " 67

signs letter X 161

letter from " 205

speaker " 209

signs address XI 22

death " 43 245

" John. asst. I 241

commission " 245 264-5

instructions to " 246-8

duties, " 250

clerk " 301-2

conc " 309 II 30 38

accused II 38-9

examination " 66

ment " 39

" M. examined XXVIII 242

expedition VI 130

" Commodore XXVIII 149

" Wm C. XIII 233

ment XV 71 XVI 10

Moore: Col ment XIX 139

letter from 141-8

Morgan. A. I 2

F petition XI 230.

R. commended II 90

" " 179

Mott. Jas. member XXI 375.

ment XII 245. XXI 157

" " II 28 IV 46

Member " 83

Conc III 88

Rent " 99 129

acct and to IV 61

appointed " "

Letter to " 71 V 9-10

Closes V 17-8

" Jno. Conc III 78

Mosley: Jos. petition of XVIII 30 44-6

" XVII 449-50 467-8

" XXII 316-21

Letter from XXIII 83

" Mrs petition of XVII 276

" Mr. " 275.

Morley. Mr. Institution XXIII. - 2

Morris - Ed. deposition XXI. 19 37-46

" Hos not impressed VI 148

Mollit - " signs address XIII. 15

Morton. J- I 12

instructions to " 138

Govt " 152

appted " 158

Jones " 231-2

elected II 30

Morton J- II 30

letter to " 82-9 92

signs address " 119

" J (2nd) arrest of " 177

" Jr mt III 114

" Landgrave IV 45

" Ment " 46

" appted " 61

" Letter from " 76-77 I 20

" answers of " 158-9

" Reply of I 21

" Ability of " 27

" Conc " 27. 31

excluded - unfit . 28

Morton- J. Judge V 49
Jno. III 71
Landgrave VI 129
negro address " 260 VII "
" petition VII 232
" VIII 209
" " XII 188
Member XXI 370
Mosely:- Ed. clerk V 57
apptd " 262
" J convicted XXXIX 219
petition con XXXV 168
" Col. ment XVI 9
Moss. Thos XII 12
Mothano govr XXXI 391
Motte- death of XXXII 297
Lieut Col. XXXV 251
Monetrie- Jas. resigns XXX 200
Montaigut - chancellor IV 83
Montgomery - Capt XII 242
apptd XIII 176
instructions to " 177-9
Mongoy- Indian chief XIV 270

Muller a. XL 33

estate of " 27-8

Mulkey:- XXXV 296

Murray- alex. Letter from XXIV 94-6

Capt Jno. " " XL 400-4

appt. XLVI 1-3

Treatment " 113-118

deputy XXVII 93 99

suggested XXXII 290

Sent XXXIII 41

Thos. signs IX 142

deposition of XXI 263-4

deputy XXIX 98

" Loyal XXVII 417

death of XXXIV 7

" Jas. II 164

Muschamp- G. letter of II 194-5

appt. " 204

sent III 17-18

removed " 19

Muscoe- A. not impressed II 148

Musgrave P. complaint of II 198

Musgrove- C. see II 39 VIII 1

Mustisiques Indians XVII 77.

# N.


Nairne - Hon — IV 193. 202
Imperial of — " 200-2
agt — VI 75
death of — " 78
Nathaniel Sir — " 91-2
Navarez. P. — XIII 51
Nelson T. — XI 75
Nethertown H. — IV 196
conc a woman — V 9
Nettles - M. refuses — XXXI 425
pardoned — XXXII 5
Newfoundland — XII 150
Newfield Jos assists — XXXV 160
Nevares. Marquis — VI 92-3
Imprisoned — " 94-5
letter on — " 141-6-9
Newcastle Duke - — I 78 87
letters from — XI 11-12
mentd — XII 87 97 120 205
letter to — " 267 XIII 226-7
petitioned — " 278-9
letter from — XIII 252 398

Newcastle Duke - letters to XIV 41-2 140
" member " 43-4
" letter from " 233
" recommends XVI 123
" letters from " 162-3
" affadavit " 143
" letter to XVII 209
" " from " 238-40 463 XVII 5
Neist XIX 7
Newcastle Duke - instructions to XX 62
" letter from XXII 112
" " to XXV 105
Newfville - Jno - chairman XXXII 415
Newton - Dr. E 20
" opinion asked " 22
" reports " 29-30
Nisbett Alex signs IX 190
Nicol: Ben petition II 138 139-40
" affadavit " 143
Nicholas Jno - ment II 127-8
" " Jno II 184
Nicholson: Col - letter from II 142
" F. affpt. VIII 42-57

Nicholson. F instructions to III 43-57 101-38

" " 139-65

Letter from " 168

Sent " 175-76

Agent " 176

Instructions to " 192-3

Oath of " 202

Letter from " 206 210

agent " 211

Money allowance " 212-14

Agent " 214

Letter of " 215

Conc " 218

agent " 223 225

" Gen IX 17

letter from " 19

Gen " 21

Gen F. " 22

ment " 31

address of " 34-5

Letter from " 40 43-4 77-79 82

Conc " 52 55

commended " 64

Nicholson: Fment IX 89 105 116 132

letter from " 99 101-2 118-9 146

Chgs agst " 105-6

Letter from " 147- 150 152-7 163-6

ment " 178 194

" X 2

signs " 41

Oath " 42. 3

petition to " 57-2

Letter from " 54 70 71 77-9

" " " 117-18

Request of " 120-21

Instructions to " 123-26

complaints agst " " "

Letter from " 133-6 165 166-9

signs proclamation " 147

Conc " 174

Letter to " 165-9

" from " 193- 194 195-99 203 20

Govt " 199-200

Trapero from " 201

appts " 205

Letter from " 220-5

Nicholson: Gen. Behavior XI 4

letter from " 407

Ment " 5-6

Letter to " 6

" " " 13

" from " 27-9 143-4 155-6

Instructions to " 115-16

" Gov " 158

complaint agt " 164-66

Leads " 165-66

Letter from " 182-4 186-6 188-9 214-20

Petition agt " 234-236

Commended " 243

Letter from " 258-260 294-95 344-66

Corr " 284-286

commended " 290

Letter to " 299-300 331

Petition " 360

Commended " 367

Letter from " 390-91 395-7 403-404

Corr letter " 393-4

Ment- XII 24.

Letter to " 55-6 59-60

Nicholson. F. instructions to XII 77-9
" letters from " 80-3 84-7
" Conc " 87-9
" appears " 93-4
" Letter from " 91-9 102-104 116 118
" T Lands " 108
" Letter from " 132. 134 146-7 167
" " to " 193-6 266
" depart- XIII 209
" ment " 232 294
" Recommended XIX 241-2
" Robt complaints agt XVII 86-7
" W letter to XIII 187-9
" " from " 190-191
" Mr XII 32 XIII 212 XXI 149
Nisbett: black eyes XIII 8
" petition IX 194
Noe- III 124
Noden - R- signs X 91
" at meeting XI 6
Norris D. member III 196
" E prosecution IX 240-242
" Lord commissioner XXII 198

Northampton: Earl. I 70

Northey - Ed. attorney XI 16

ment XII 114 140

" Br. Jr. A.T. XXXII 277

Northall - Mrs. petition of III 234.

-O-

O'Brien Jas. deposition XXVI 209-60

Odiorne - G grant to III 143 146

Ogle Thos. Jas- XIII 25-6

Letter from " 284

ment XV 1

colony of " 5

ment " 6

appts " 329-30

arrival of XVI 31

aid to " 38

ment " 345

" XVII 255 378

Letter from XVIII 40-4

Instructions for " 207

" Gov. appd " 249-50

at meeting XIX 5-

acct of XX 371-2

Oglethorpe Gen. XCI 34 92 137

" XCIII 81

" services of XCIV 295-302

" Richd V 142-6

Oldham. John citizen I 208

Oldhoff. Lucian XXII 45

Oldshop " XXCII 158

" talk of XXVIII 86-7

" Letter to " 215-17

" Talk of " 216-20

Omer. Capt XII 60-63 150

" Capt. Jas XCV 301

Onlatta. Lucian X 174

" guilty to + talk of " 178 + 183-4

Outassatah: invasion " 190-192

" ment " 225

O'Reilly D.G. XXVIII 117

Ormonde Duke of I 31

Orwell. M. B.T. XXX 240

Oswald. M. B.T. XXII 14

" Jas " XXX 67 XXXI 310

Outerbridge. Wm Member XI 167-70

Overton. Capt XXVII 132

Owetka: Indian VIII 1

Owen: deputy I 14.

Paine Jos. agent IX 142

Paine Jas. XVII 440

Pale O. purchase II 284

Palke. J. death XI 167

Palmentier - Capt X 149

Palmer - C- letter of XXXII 149

" Col. Jno. XIII 163 193-4 191

" " " 194 XXXI 81 VII 187

" Capt VI 118 X 13

Palmerston - Sr A G XXXII 441

Parker - Sir Wm XXXVI 67

" Jr Wm II 62

" deposition of " 68

Parkins: J. XII 163

Parmentier J deposition XIX 130-31

" P. goods wms XIII 76

Parmentier - Capt XI 37

Pass. Abel letter of X 199-200

Parris - Mark merchant IV 167

" Rejas complaint VII 299

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Parris - A. | at court | V | 15-28 |
| | asst of | " | 212-13 162 XI 334 |
| | must | XI | 43 |
| | asst of | " | 153-4 |
| | Report | " | 190-95 |
| | signs petition | " | 228 |
| | Treasurer | " | 346-59 |
| | Letters from | XIII | 191-2 |
| | signs | " | 196 |
| | deposition of | XVI | 17-19 47-62 |
| | Col- | I | 201-3 |
| | Rent | XXIII | 3 |
| " J- | letter from | VII | 2-4-17 |
| Partridge - A. | former marshall- | XI | 190-91 |
| | deposition | " | 191-3 |
| | must- | XII | 147 |
| | letters from | " | 149-61 |
| | must | " | 110 114 |
| Pasquereau - L- | clerk | IX | 166 |
| Patterson - E- | conc | XII | 388-5 |
| Patterson Jos- | | XI | 246 |
| " Dea | statement of | XIX | 68 |
| Patterson - L- | | XVI | 330-1 |

Paul. Jno XVII 170

Pauley. Geo. XIII 293 XVI 14-17

Paxton. XVI 28

Payne. Jno signs IX 142

" XI 235 XV 86

Pearce. Capt. IX 31

Pearson. Jno statement XIX 127-129

Pebs. XIII 2

Pellam. N. letter to XII 239-40

signs XXIII 193

In. AG. XIX 1

" J signs letter XIII 376

" XVI 146

T. " petition XII 124

letter " 125 XIII 235

In. AG. XXVI 35 XI i

Sec. XII 118 120

Pembroke. Earl of letter to IX 78-81

Perceval. A. I 27 32 34 97 103

" " 105

instructions to " 106

Genl " 109 114 120 142

appts " 111

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Perceval- | A- | displaced | II 83 |
| | | grant to | " 88. 9 |
| | | instruction to | I 84 |
| | | Rent | II 88 |
| | | dealings with | " 89-90 |
| | | Trust | VIII 24 |
| | | petition of | XII 25-6 |
| " | Ld | Viscount | XV 6 |
| Pepper | D. | | XXIII 125 |
| | | ment | XXVIII 183 |
| Pervice | Sir | Henry | XVII 2 |
| Penny | R. | not impressed | II 148 |
| Perm- | | instructions to | II 73 |
| Perline- | S. | | I 43 |
| Perrin- | | | II 217 |
| Perce- | Capt | | III 134 |
| Peronean- | H. | signs | IX 190-91 |
| | | appts | XXVII 298 |
| | | " | XXXIII 25- 266-9 |
| Perry- | M. | | I " |
| Petito- | Jos | | XIII 195 XIII 18 |
| Petit- | A. | | I 69 71-2-3 77 79 84 86 |
| | | | " 88 II 53 |

Petet R. Petition of I 77 91
" Rent " 93-4
" Records " 94
" Grant " 96
" John- I 43
Petre - member II 76√
Peyre - action on XXIII 1 3
Phenney - J. appointed XXVII 157-2
Phillips - VII 202
" Col- VIII 100
Pin - Watts - chief XIX 70-73
Pickering XII 3
Pinckney C- letter from XVI 32-5 63-6√ 94-7
" opinion of " 26-7
" Recommended XVIII 31-2 XIX 44 XI 273
" " XX 363-4
" proposed " 366.
" appts " 376-7
" accused " 507
" Trial " 508-27
" Reyns letter XVIII 157
" Letter from XXVI 19 31-9 40-4
" thanked " 43-4

Pinckney C- conc XXVI 60-71

papers of XXXL 210-7

recommended XXXIV 184

death XXXVI 161

" C. C- XXXV 241

offers- XXXVI 269-70

speaker XVII 324

" R- XXXL 236-48 240-63

" Thos estate XI 241

" Wm commissioner XVIII 218-19

offers- XXIV 378-9

deputy XXV 81-3

commissioned " 81-3

Reports XXVI 44-5

speaker XVII 326-9

Member XXVI 16

Pigott :- XVII 84

Pinder. R- offers- XI 248

instructed " 249-50

salary " 210

Pitcairn- J. signs I 91

Pitt- J. M. P.F. XVII 248 XVIII 120

" Wm paymaster Gen- " 193

signs XXVII 352

Pick: Gen Ment XIII 240

Plant. Hon argus Selection IX 142

Platt. XII 86

Plummer capt XII 26

Plumer. R. argus X 127

" M. A.S. XVII 232 XV 1 XIX 1

" XVI 221 XXII 1

Ponce de Leon- Jno XIII 51

Ponderas - A- argus XIII 11

Pool. XI 87

Thos. XX 401-12

Popple- Wm III 202

" Letter to " 207 VI 121 IX 126

" VI 126

" A. Letter to IX 152 X 12

" from X 110 " 9 XII 206-7 222

" to XI 87 XII 57

Ment " 301

argus XIII 43

Letter to XV 10.19 XVI.1

Acc XVI 145

Condemns capt " 301

Argues g " 404-7

Popple. a- letter from XVII 20

" " " 249

" Jno deputy II 104

letter from II 92 IV 16 VII 102 Em 89

" to " 110 VII 118

Jno Kent VIII 93

signs " 233 243

letter to " 246

Porter - Capt. II 196

" M. " 201-3

Portiers - Jno " 164

given liberty " 169

Pasquereau - L. signs I 37

Porter - Jno XVIII 157

signs letter " 183

Sec. " 266

Pomroy - Jno " II 5

Powell - XXXII 409

" Geo appt XXIX 79-84

suggested XXXII 390

withdrawn " 410

Thos. case of " 2.3

in gaol. XXVIII 303-4

Pick. Gov. Rent XIII 240

Plant. Ins. argus Solution IX 142

Platt. XII 86

Plummey. capt XII 26

Plumer. R. argus X 127

" M. BG. XVII 222 XI, XIX,

" XXI 221 XXII,

Ponce de Leon. Jas XIII 51

Ponderas. A. argus XIII 10

Pool. XI 87

Thos. XX 401-12

Popple. bond III 202

letter to " 207 VI 121 IX 126

" VI 126

" A. letter to IX 152 X 12

" from X 110 " 9 XVII 206-7 222

" to XI 81 XIII 51

Rent " 301

argus XIII 43

Letter to XV 18.19 XVI.1

Acc XVI 145

Condemns agt " 301

Argues " 404-7

Poffle. a- letter from XVII 20

" " " 249

" Jno deputy II 104

letter from II 72 IV 16 VII 102 VIII 89

" to " 110 VII 118

Jno VIII 93

signs " 233 243

letter to " 246

Porter - Capt. II 196

" M. " 201-3

Portiers - Jno " 164

given liberty " 169

Pasquereau - L. signs V 37

Portis - Jno XVIII 187

signs letter " 183

Sec. " 266

Pomroy. Jno " II 5

Powell. XXXII 409

" Geo appt XXXI 79-81

suggested XXXII 390

withdrawn " 410

Thos. case of " 213

in gaol. XXVIII 303-4

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Powell. Thos. | complaint conc | ~~XXXIII~~ | 311-16 |
| | " | " | 317 |
| | committee | " | 318-19 |
| | " | " | 320-21 |
| | opinion conc | " | 322 |
| | Letter conc | " | 323-4 |
| | proceedings conc | " | 329-333 |
| | case of | " | 340-49 |
| | plaintiff | ~~XXXV~~ | 57-9 |
| Poole: | | I | 86-7 |
| Pownall. | letter to | ~~XXIII~~ | 2 |
| | appt. | ~~XXVIII~~ | 268 |
| | Jno letter to | ~~XXIII~~ | 57 |
| | sent | ~~XXV~~ | 167 |
| | Letter from | ~~XXXX~~ | 266-270 |
| " | Thos. | ~~XXXIII~~ | 270-271-2-3 |
| | commission of | ~~XXVIII~~ | 275 |
| | appt. | " | 275-8 |
| | Letter from | " | 423 |
| | Resigns | ~~XXIX~~ | 57 |
| | appt. | ~~XXXII~~ | 82 |
| Powys. J. | excluded | II | 111 |
| Powrot. | opinion of | " | 197 |

Pryntz - Jno  signs  II 142
Pzo-tnemo  Francis  XI 40
Preston -  XI 163
Parrott -  Maj -  XXVI 245 263
Prew -  J.  XIX 62-67
  deposition of  " 122-7
Price - D.  Lieut Regt  XXIII 302
  convicted  " 307-9
  action etc  " 339
  case of  " 346-47
" Jno  I 12
  Power of  II 138-140
  grant to  " 205-206
  Agent  XII 73 74 XI 203
  grant to  XII 414
Prince of Wales.  VIII 102
Pringle - Asst  wages to  XXVII 240
  disqualified  " 407-8
  withdrawn  " 410
  Merchant  XVII 37
Prioleau - E.  II 95-96
  agent -  XI 223-9
  S - agent  VIII 209 IX 5

Ambleau. Col. D. Land of XVI 343

signs complaint VII 249

Amos C. attorney II 385.

Ametaway. D. signs petition VIII 124

" letter " 130.

at council X 42

Anon. A. petition XI 235.

Ankey. C. letter from XIV 78

petition of XVI 131-2 153-54

answer of " 156-160

" Peter XV 13

favored " 14

settlement " 127

" J. P. " 126-132

petition " 132-133

colony " 262 314-18.

Merch. XII 85.

petition of XIV 5. 77-8 112

Rent " 237

Grant to XV 61-4 XII 82-3 84

colony " 105-7

Recommended " 113-21

Grant " 121-127

Pusey. J.P. answer XXI. 4
petition & " 21.
" . 121-2
instructions to " 169.70
case & " 236.8
petition & " 316-23 347
" Chas. signs petition " 323
" & " 366-7
" " . 372-6 XIII 23-30 70-71
cmc XIII 78-83 261
colony " 78-79 XIII 14
Land claim " 87-9
agreement " 202
contract with " 220-22
instructions to " 281-4
petition & " 284.
Pusey:- Ment XII 183-4
Pusey- Grant to XIII 4.

L.

Lunacy- default I 303 II 30
proceedings agst II 134-135.
Rent III 89
" Rest I 286

Lunsley: Robt recommended I 284
appt. " 345 II 67 00 47
Rent II 6 30 40-46 47
instructions to II 41-2 93
Examined II 66
Protest II 102-3
Proceedings agt " 131-5
Power of " 167
Conc I 28
" Thos. witness I 208
Lunn of Eng at annual XX 109
Lunting Maj. Henley II 286
Lunsley- ship. capt. II 177
instructions by " 226.

R

Radnor. Earl of I 86
Radford- Jas petition XX 270-77
Verdict upon " 277-8
Ransom: surveyor XXV 217
Randolph. III 176
ships. III 183-84
Rent XXIII 49
Col. XXV 50

Randolph. Ed. complains III 180
Letters from II 78-81 88-96 164-67
" " IV 4-6 169-190
chgs preferred I 5
Hunt " 7
addresses " 34
" P. speaker XXXII 97
Raper. J. XVI 331-3
" R XXX 48
Letter from XXXI 298
chgs agst XXXII 414
" Jr. Commissioner XXVII 306
Ratt X 130
Rattray Jno- " XXVII 306
recommended XXIX 132
death of " 344
Ravell. Jno agent VII 232 XI 223-9
" XII 188
Rawdon. Lord. XXXI 324
Rawlins - Capt XIX 163
Raymond Asst. Letter to VII 89
Hunt- " 204
Capt XXIV 31

Reach. Jno purchase of I 162

Read Jno XIII 83

Reamer. Jno II 179

Redstones. Indian chief XXI 77

Redwood commander II 103

Reaves Jno XII 330

Rembert Peter - sentenced XI 237

Remand. D. XI 140

Renew. II 112

Reneile Peter " 132

Reston. death of III 80

Rendor. A. complaint of I 30

Rexidors D-d petition XI 5

Reynolds Gov XXIII 161-2 193-4

Rhett. Letter to II 169

action of " 184-7

order of VIII 87

Letter cons IX 4.V

Mrs Sarah I 13

Col. Jno II 44

" reproved " 50

instructions to 70 72 109

speaker 117

R Lett - Col. Jno action of VI 191-3
Research Gen III 32
Surveyor " 103 113
Rent " 106 116 132 149 163
and tools " 148
commander " 164
Letter to " 187
" from " 188-9 IX 6.7
from VIII 211
Letter conc " 242 3
Rent IX 12
Surveyor " 87 183
death of " 101
Chgs of " 128 147-50 163-4
signs " 142 190 195
Letter from " 184-5
Trial of X 15-21
Hearing of " 31-2
Petition of " 47-2
Powers of " 52-3
Complaints of " 55
Petition of " 58-9
Behavior of " 60-3

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Rhett. Jos | answer of | I 64-9 |
| | Brent | " 72 |
| | Thanks | " 119 |
| | action of | XL. 1 |
| | papers of | " 5. 6 |
| | death of | " 6 |
| | Brent | XII 131 |
| Rhynes- | C. | XI 68-9 |
| | affidavit | " 75. 76 |
| Rice. | Geo. M. B.F. | XXIX 198 |
| Richard- | murdered | XL 87-2 |
| Richards | Jos affidt | I 33 |
| Richardson- | B. | XXVI 3 |
| Ridder- | capt | XI 249 XII 20 |
| " | D. | XIII 31 |
| Riemsnyder. | N.J. | XXIII 282-84 |
| | relation of | " 298 302 305-17 |
| Rigby- | R. M. B.F. | XXIII 37 |
| Riggs. | Capt. | XL 182 |
| Rivers | Jas | XLVI 182 |
| Roan. | Dr. | XLI 217 |
| Robbins | Jas | XLI 36 |
| | Lands of | " 57-60 70-1 |

Roberts Jno. purchase of XVI 102
Land of " 343
M. B.T. XVIII 276
Conc XVI 155
" Lord I 78 87
" Thos. I 75
Robinson- Capt XXXI 423
" Jno I 14
M. B.T. XXXII 1
Agent XXXIII 120
J. Hobby XXIII 316
Letter to XXVI 20 82-3
Roche. J. " from XIII 111 157-7 162
Rochefort. XXVI 275
Rodd. Geo " " VI 74-85
attor-Gen " 190-1
deposition " 194-7
Rogers. Capt. I 143 XII 136
" Gov IX 18 XIII 248 XIX 303
ships appd XIX 303-4
" Jr. letter from VIII 247-50
Rolfe. Geo deputy XV 60
Roms. Capt VIII 4

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Ronier | A. | Letter from | IV 160 |
| Ross. | Capt | | II 221 |
| | Thos. | clerk | III 166 |
| Ross. | Chas | letter from. | XIV 219 |
| Rothmahler- | | agreement | IX 190 195 |
| | | ment | X 195 201-3 |
| | | Letter from | " 204 |
| | | captured | XVI 190 |
| Rothmoller- | | merchant | XI 106-7 |
| Rowfell. | | Gas | XXIV 165-7 |
| Rouillé | | see- | XXII 230 |
| Routledge | A. | letter from | XXIV 36-41 |
| Rowan- | Dr. A. | | VIII 247 |
| Rowe. | Maj | | I 13 |
| | N.C. | | XXI 262-3 |
| Roxburghe. | Ld Justice | | XI 114 |
| Rugely. | R. | recommended | XXVII 74 84 |
| | | appt. | XXXII 230-31 |
| Ruse. | R. | planter | XI 177 |
| Russell- | Lord- | | I 78 85 87 |
| Rutherford | | ment | XVII 84 |
| | | at meeting | " 263 |
| | | Council of | " 273 |

Rutherford Thos- petition of XIII 11-12 317-18
purchase of " 260
claim " 331-2
favored " 345-6
Rutledge - Jno - appts XIX 200
Gov XXXII 138
proclamation " 142 143
Ryder- D. XXI 408
signs XIII 152
atty Gen XIX 191-
S
Sacheverel- petition of VI 107
Sale- A. appts V 217
instructions to " 222-5 313-14
report- " 300-3
Recvr Gen II 44
Salisbury: Marq of IX 86
Earl of I 78 87
Salvador- F XXIII 197
Samans J. leaving of XIII 52
Sampson I 2
Samways- H excluded II 101
Sanders Jno signs X 23. 29

Sandys. memorial of XXIV 234.

Santle. Capt. FI 104

Sattans. " 130

Satus J. appts FII 193

" reqns petition IX 142 X 91

" mem X 204

" at meeting XI 6

" petition " 234

" Thos. mem X 96

" juror XI 246

Sanchez. chgs agst XVII 404-5

" complaint of " 406-7

Saunders Jas appts I 216 XXVIII 238

" instructions to " 218-21

Savage. Ed. appts XXVIII 220-21

" Jas recommended " 237

" conc " 58

" letter from " 60-1

Savy. Jas " " XIII 209

Saxby. Geo. appts XXX 160-161

" muster XXVI 267

" reqns XXVIII 370

" " XXIX 100

" collector XXI 283

Saxby Geo. apptd. XXXVI 168

resigns " 195

" Jno apptd. I #1

instructions to " #1

meet- " #6 XVII 162

appointed XII 245

Receiver Gen XXIII 122

Schuckburgh Ben resigns XI 260 VII "

" petition VII 232

" complaint " 299

" VIII 209

" IX 5

at council X 31-4

Letter to XI 143-4

resigns " 253 XIII 235: 239

Petition of " 255

dropped XII 241

Scilly - capt VII 311

Scotch - Indians XXX 41

Scriven - Capt VI 105

Scrope - J. letter conc XI 297

" to XIII 430

conc XI 112

Jno " 239

Scroope. J. letter from XIII 66-7

       &

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Sharp. Jno | ument | XIII 33-88 XVII 239 |
| | Letter from | " 90-2 94 99-101 |
| | orders to | XVIII. 1 |
| | Ment | XXIII. 3 |
| " Joshua | solicitor | " 1 |
| " Wm | Letter from | XII 167-8 XVII 240-1 261-264 |
| | Ment | XV 95 |
| | " | XVII 389 |
| | letter from | " 447-8 451-2 XIX 319-60 |
| | " " | " 316 |
| | " | XIX 235-7 |
| | " " | " 263-4 XXI 253-4 264-76 |
| | " | " 307-308 XXII 161-1 |
| | signs | XXIII 104 |
| | Letter from | XXXVI. 155-6 101-3 |
| " Wm | Ment | XII 84 XVI 23 224 238 |
| Shaw- J. | collector | IV 139 |
| " Wm | | II 57 |
| | grant to | " 57-8 |
| Shelton R. | Sec- | III 7 |
| | Letter from | " 59-60 |
| | Ment | " 170 |
| | Letter to | III 115 |

Shelton R. ment: XII 118-21 XIII 203

" IX 94

Memorial of X 1 82-6 XI 1

Grant " 104-109

" " 173 174 191

Richmond XI 61

Grant XII 22

Petitioners " 33-4 65-72 69-72 94

Citizens " 34-50

" Mr XII 112

Grant to XIII 4

Grant " 37

Act of " 50

Memorial XV 129-132

Case XVI 233-4

Petition " 142-4 XVII 154-5

Ordered XVII 218

Claim of " 240-1

Letter from XVII 71

Shelburne- Mr. B. G. XXIX 301

Shirley- Brig- Gen XXII 243-4

" " Govt XXXII 24-

Shirtee Peter XXIII 173-4 203-4

Shotwell member XXXV 119

Shubrick R. resigns IX 182 XI 46

capt XI 66

messenger XL 177

ment XXVIII 13

Shute- Col XIII 41

Simcockers- R- signs XIII 229

Simmons S. killed XXVIII 210

capt " XV 217

Simond- " XIII 216

Simonds Peter IX 193 XI 237-9

" capt III 94

Testimony XIX 69-70

Simpson. Jas. recommended XXVII 96

apptd. XXVIII 43

ment XXVI 43

" Wm petition & XXX 215-17

deputy " 331-333

apptd. XXVI 26-29

ment " 117

deputy " 192-97

recommended XXIX 16

appointed XXXIV 187

Simpson atter Gen XXXV 172

letter con XXXVI 100

Sinclair Dr. XIII 247

Skeech. Capt III 161

Skene. XII 104

alex. VII 21

origin petition " 232

at council X 84 XIII 33

origin XI 253 XII 188

petition of " 253. XIII 233. 239

Rent XIII 230 392

signs address XV 22

petition of XVIII 236. 8

address of XIX 296

death of XX 334

" J. Master XI 291

Skenking - B. " II 83

displaced " 87

settlement " 102. 103

fine " 133

Restored " 179. 180

Owns " 281. 283

Skiff III 2

Stenbing : B. commissioned III 14

" apptd " 40 I 290

Steiner: Chas " XXIX 56

chief justice " 77

recommended " 100

Member " 132

answer XXXI 302-9

suspended " 326-7

Report of " 378-46

Municipal " 347-92

case " 418-9

apptd XXXII 188 194

death of XXXII 71

Shipwith - F XI 58

signs VII 35 55

Minutes " 56 109

Rent XV 445

Shattuck - Thos recommended XXIX 372, XXX, 183.

Shrine - J. apptd VII 193

Skyagunatch - Indian X 190-2

Shrine J. letter of VII 314

Slater - proposal of XI 3 4

Slopers. Messrs M. BY XXIII 326

Slaughter. Jno warrants to X 102. 3

Smallwood - killed XII 241 XIII 91 102

Smelt L. XII 293

Smiles - Capt J. IX 138

Smith B. signs XXIII 189

speaker XXVII 55-

commissioner " 306

Jno Sent XXVIII 370

" Geo at court X 102 38

signs XI 228

Sent XIII 103

" Henry " XII 287

" Jas Jun VIII 218

" Jno Sent I. 13 99 II 104-

Land of I 164

Leaves from II 110

Memorial of " 191-3

Escapes II 189

" Capt. smuggler I 152

" Revd. sign III 232 XI 223-30 XII 188

oath of XXVII 98

Ast I 50

S. merchant XII 41

Smith Thos. sells land II 274

marries II 280

power of " 281-3

appts " 291 III 80

sells land " 297

agt III 40

commended " 96-97

instructions to " 111-116

Commissioned " 118

endorsed " 124

dies " 151-2

ment IX 126

signs XII 4 299 VIII 209 IX 5

Letter from " 202-6

Landgrave XII 242

Memorial of XIII 28-30

Mentd " 220 293

claims of " 294-7

trustee " 304-6

Instructions to 359-63

Signs petition XX 86

deputy XXII 126

Maut XXVIII 256

Smith- Mr. argues petition XI 223-29
asspts XIX 192
captain XXXII 55-6
" Mr- III 92
" IV 86
" memorial of " 187
" Treat VI 80
Smyth- Jno argues VIII 229 IV 44-
Soames. N. argues VII 8
Sommers. C. Lostage " 18
Sophia Princess. VIII 110 102
Sothell - Seth. will of I 208
Govr " 268-9
Lord proprietor II 88
Treat III 2, 4
illegal acts " 6-7
usurpers " 17-18
condemned " 31-2
removed " 37-8
proclamation agst " 105-7
dies " 230
Sotos- F lands XIII 52
Southwell. E. Sec II 272

Southwell E- ment VIII 138
signed VIII 166 167 193 195
" 202-4 232
petition of XII 232
signs XIII 264
" Robt I 82 90
Speake- R. signs petition IX 190 195
Splatt- A- letter of VIII 34-5
Merchant XI 215
Mentor XII 157 167 117
Spottswood- Col XI 48-9
A- letters from " 89-91
aid sent " 104
assists " 134
Letters from VII 36-42 170
complaint of " 81
Ment XIII 41
Spragg- Capt II 270
Stanton- T. XII 120
Stan Lopez J. letter from VI 66
" I. XII 98
Sec. VIII 90 XII 100
Stanjan- Jas. IX 166

Stanyan. T. VIII 96

" arguo " 221 VIII 229

" Rents XI 126 XIV 274

" Letter to " 318-19

" Sec. XV. 6

" Letter from XVI 98-99 XVII 6 492-3

" " XVII 228-9

" Jas. Excluded II 111

" argues address VI 260 VII 11

Stephens - interpreter XXVI 207

" Robt. II 34

" Thos. memorial XXIV 262-5

Stephenson - J. nominated XXVI 136 169

" appointed " 170-71

" warrant for XXIX 31

Sterling - Jno. XXI 90

" empowered " 162-3

Steward A. XI 5

" conc grant III 182

Stewart - Jno. to II 204

" planter XV 213

" ment. XXVI 348 XXVII 230

" agt. XXV 17

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Stewart | Jno | Rent | XXV | 64-69 | 232 |
| | | agrees | XXXV | 34 | |
| | | Jr recommended | III | 143 | |
| | | Letter from | " | 159 | |
| | | authority of | XXI | 132-5 | |
| | | superintendent | XXVII | 260 | |
| Stevens | J. H. | | XXIX | 161 | |
| | Robt | | II | 287-8 | |
| | | grant to | I | 249 | |
| St. Giles | | chancellor | I | 19 | |
| St. John | | Capt | XX | 38 | |
| " | | Jas. | " | 41-2 | |
| | | complaint agt | XV | 136-8 | |
| | | surveyor Gen | XV | 146-149 | |
| | | Memorial of | " | 188-87 | 189-88 189-200 |
| | | Conc | " | 188 | |
| | | answers of | " | 201 | |
| | | Report conc | " | 202-3 | |
| | | depts | " | 206 | |
| | | Conc | " | 206-14 | |
| | | surveyor Gen | " | 214-222 | |
| | | Fees of | " | 223-4 | |
| | | explains | " | 249-52 | |

St. John - Jas deposition XV 258 259
papers of " 260
warrant of " 261
" Johnson ment " 267
complaint of " 269-78
deposition enc " 278
appt. " 314-19
muster Lavier XVI 5
discharge " 24. 25
" " 29. 30
misbehavior " 39-42
complaint appt " 43-44
instructions to " 102-3
petition of " 137-9
release " 145-6
clerk " 330
Letter from " 343-4
ment XVII 5
Leavis " 144
ment " 188
Instructions to XX 464-8
ment XXI 153-4
death XXIII 394

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| St. Julien - | Peter | appts | III 193 |
| | Jas. | signs | IV 190 195 |
| | | ment | XIV 5 |
| St. Martas. | | " | II 92 |
| Stone - | A | letter to | XXII 209-10 |
| | | ment- | XXII 206 |
| " | Thos | deposition | XVII 98 |
| " | | affadavit | " 137-9 |
| | Capt. | | VI 106 |
| | | ment | " 118 |
| Stottowe | Thos. | | XXI 183 |
| Stonton wag. | Capt | | XI 3 |
| Stow | " | | III 234 237 |
| Strange | J. | solicitor- | XIX 101 |
| Strathnaver- | | ment | XIX 96 |
| Strong | Capt | | I 104 |
| Stuart- | Adam | " | X 13 |
| | Trial of | | " 22-5 |
| | Jno | appts | XXXVI 232-4 |
| | | superintendant | XXXV 125 |
| " | Jno | | " 125-6 |
| " | Col | | XXXVI 100 |
| " | Jno | | XXXV 193-4 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Swakes- | Landgrave | grant to | II 252-3 |
| Sumner Lord | ment | | XII 15 |
| Sunderland- | earl of | | I 69 70 78 80 85 |
| " | | | " 87 89 |
| " | &c | | II 74 |
| " | Robt | appld | " 258 |
| " | Copt | | XIV 98 |
| " | Jos | | " 132-3 |
| | reappointed | | " 218 |
| | salary | | " 252-3 |
| | commander | | XII 247 |
| | Lord | | XIV 96 |
| | letter from | | " 99 |
| Sutton- | Sir Robt | | VIII 262 |
| Swadale | Jos | | II 190-91 |
| | capt | | II 76 |
| | deposition | | " 199 203-4 |
| Swartz- | grant to | | XIII. 2 |
| Swinfield | capt | | IX 77 |
| Symonds | | | I 3 4 10 |
| | T. | | |
| Talbot | C- signs | | XII 247 |
| | colonel Gen | | XI 145 |
| Tantz | Lord com | | XIV 96 |

Talbert C. letter from XVIII 139. 140

Talor. Capt IX 77

Tame a. I 43

Tait letter from VI 122-4 126-7

Tattell Wm signs " 260

Taylor. Capt VI 118

grant to XIII 5

Rent XXII 294

Geo not impressed VI 148

Tauchereand G. Jun XI 226

Taylor Peter - recommended XXVI 370

Rent XXXVI 67

" Robt Jun XI 226

Teach. pirate XII 73-4

Teachequecher. Surian X 179

Teach. pirate VII 134

Tellelsacker Surian XXX 74

Tempest. Capt IX 138

Temple Sir Wm I 78 87

Sir Robt I 127

Tenant. Wm merct XIII 166

Thoroughgh. Capt XXXII 3. 4

Ed. " 31-39

Thrasher. Col X 182

Thomas Capt XXVIII 261

" Mr grant to XIII 5

Geo. complaint agt " 146

Benj " 160

Thompson. Capt enlist XII 117

Indian XXVI 205

Wm XII 158

Thomson. Col. appt XXXIII 118-19

" Wm III 117

Thorgood. II 80

Wm grant to I 310

excluded II 111

Thornburgh. Ed. I 42

letter from IV 121

instructions to " 73

" Wm grenadier III 127

letter to IV 23 92

agt I 1

Thornhill. his Acct III 178

Thornton. agt IV 184

Thorpe. grant to XII 23-6

Jeremiah " 107-11

Thorpe- petition of XVI 111
Rent " 148 151 XVII 187
" Robt petition of " 99-101
rights of " 166-8
land of " 343
Tickle- merit XI 186 319
Timberlake XVIX 236
Timothy- Peter XXXIX 20
Rec- XXXX 116 221
Tipton- Jr- talk of XXIX 84-6
Tomothy- Indian XXVII 221-9
Tookebeatchey. XIII 81. 146
Tool- M. interpreter XXXI 203
Tooner. N. signs XV 223-9
Toncobacker. Indian X 157
Tontcopagee- " " 175
Tothill Jno- XV 308
Towles- " V
Townshend admiral XXVII 205
" C- M. B.F. XXVIII 414
Lord- VI 88
letter to IX 19
ment XII 67 XIII 41, 203 246

Trask: Robt signs petition IX 190 195

commissioner XI 122

Trail: appointed XIII 118

Transfer. A. IV 193-3

Memorial of " 194-196

ment. V 9

Travers. S. signs X 91

at meeting XI 6

Treasurer. Ed. XX 626

letters from " 633-5

Gov. XXIII 81

Trevor. Thos. IV 163

answer of " 168 177

Letter to " 176

" from. " 183-4

Trevins: XVI 189

" Bill XVII 140-1

Trip for " 104

Tromillard. II 103

Trott- ment III 201 IV 101 XII 96

XII 102-103 202

Trustees appointed III 84

" IV 1. 2

instructions to " 3. 5- 10-11

Troth - Nicolas grants to II 11

instructions to " " 17.18 115-6

Conc II 11-12

duties of " 13-14

grants to " 14

salary " 15

refusal of " 15-3

accused " 165- } of Sanders formerly Governor of Balamas

Marriage " " }

conc I. 3 4

statement of " 47-53

arrests " 54-55

bond " 55

appts " 16-7 58-9

suspended " 61-2

" Col- ment I 272-73

chief justice II 53

absence " 57-8 60

appts " 61 66-8

salary of " 70

powers " 120

powerless " 112-3

orgies III 4

Trott - Nicolas member XII 31

" affid " 193

" complaint agt " 196 200

" letter to " 204

" " from XII 124

" proposals of " 125-8

" chgs agt " 132-3

Tucker claims of XI 38

" memorial " 45-7

" claim of " 48-9

" answer of " 49

" claims " 52-3

" Richd letter from IX 103-7

" chgs. " 103-6

Tryon. Gov letter of XXXII 147

" Govr " 149

" ment " 278

Tucker - Henry. member XI 167-70

" R. deputy " 172-3.

" Jos letter from XXI 36

Tunis - leases XXXIX 189

Tunley. Gov IX 196 200.

" signs X 37 41 42

Tunley- Wm VI 51

attests " 73-4

signs XIII 96

ment " 174

signs " 193

Turberville - G commission I 265

" apptd " 284-5

" Jas " " 263

ment " 266

Turner- Geo- letter from XXII 72-8

" M- Ld " 80

murderer of XXXII 209-10

pardon- " 292-3 301-6 331-

Tuskes Tomahawk- Lucian X 175- 183

Tyute- Maj Ed. apptd I 231

apptd " 232-3

bond " 238

order to " 267

" Govr " 271-277

grant to " 280-281

enc " 306

instruction to " 316

dies " 332 II 5-

Tyssen. F I 94

Tyrconnel- Lord XIV 26

Tyrrell- Jno XI 298

" ment XIV 216

" Lord proprietor XV 281.

U-

Usmaston Res. Jno I 315-

Utting capt. makes captures XVI 247

V

Vaissaux ment XI 143

Valette Jno. XII 153-7

Valle D. J. Widow XV 32

Vanderhussen- absent. XXIII 41

" " letter from XXI 129

" regrs XVI 156

" recommended XXII 127-8 158 306

" appd " 157 161

" letter from XXVI 49-50 353

" Col recommended XX 577

" Letter to " 616-620

" ment XXII 134

" Letter from XXI 140-141

Vanderdussen- Col — XXIII 11

of meeting — " 12-15

Letter from — XXVI 20

Vane- capt — VII 164

Vann. Jno examined — XXIV 423-7

Vanlein- capt — XI 3

Varnon- & signs — XIII 14

Vassal- — I 33

Vasquez- Lucas — XIII 57

Vatt- ment — XIV 3

agt — XV 82

Jno Letter from — XI 314-15

Petition of — XII 190-92

ment — XIV 77

Memorial — XV 102-105

Vaughan- — XVI 24 145

R- Petition — " 204-212

Ment — XVII 8

Jr- signs — XII 139

Veal. Wm killed — XXVIII 250

Vendue- capt- — XVIII 178

Vetch- capt — VII 202

Vernet- H. — XXIII 188 XXIV 331

Letter from — XXIV 178-9

Vernett. ment XII 187

Verney. petition of XVII 210

Vernezobre - D. letter of " 357 - 8

Vernon. ment III 203-5

Trustee XVII 219

admiral XX 627- 33

" Jas IV 57

letter to " 57

argus X 116 130 141

Ment XI 162

letter from XII 33 XIII 228 XIV 332

argus XIII 419 XV 140-1

ment XIV 218 XV 57

letter from XVI 167- 170 307- 308 XVII 351-2

" " XVII 153 157- 159

ment " 344

letter from XVIII 45- 6 XIX 93-8 96-98 130

" XIX 232

Report of XXI 394- 8

Sec. I 2

Vicandgo: Jos asportion IV 209

Villefontaine: Peter argus XV 223- 30

Vinon I 209

Vodreuille. ment XVIII 78

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Wadsel- | G. | petition | XXXII 88-9 |
| Wadden | R. | letter from | IX 32.3 |
| Wager- | Chas. | at meeting | XV 8.9 |
| | | letter from | XVI 340 |
| Waight | J. | excluded | II 111 |
| Waitie | Wm | ment | XIII 293 |
| Walker- | Hos. | | XI 207 |
| | ment | | VII 214 |
| Wallis- | " | | XVI 3.4 21 |
| Wallis- | Wm | instruction | " 11-13 |
| | | Journal of | " 14-21 |
| Wall- | Col- | | XVIII 58-61 |
| | movement | | " 200-202 |
| " | Jas | master | XV 167 |
| | | Dr. Ro ment | XVIII 227-9 |
| Wallis | J. | Land of | XV 261 |
| Wallace- | Wm | " " | " 261 |
| " | Sarah | | " 261 |
| | Rebecca & Mary | | " " |
| " | Wm | signs | XV 223-9 |
| Wallis- | Jas | | X 13 21 |
| | | papers of | " 29 |

Walpole. Lord. XI 330

" N. IX 94 XVI 29-30 XL 214

" XIV 3

" auditor XV 269-70

" commissioners " 293

" expended XVI 445 61 XXI 154

" Letter to XL 206-214

" papers of " 260

" Robt. ment VIII 215 XI 337 XII 87

" Letter to XI 330

" Chancellor XL 139

" argument " 293

" ment XXVI 208

Walsh. Paul. capt XL 133

" ment " 152

" Plea of " 156-158

" affidavit " 182

" Patrick petition " 139-140

Walter. Sr. W. B. & XLII 332

" Letter from XVIII 87

Warburton. E. I 121-2

Ward XVII 84

" Jno [illegible] 415

Ward. P. I 94

Waring. B. excluded II 111

conc VI 52

" Thos. signs II 260 VII " XV 22 271

Members XV 49

death of XV 212

Waring. Indian XXX 41

Warner. Indian Trade II 74

Warren. Capt XXI 32

Washington. Maj. XXVI 91

Waters. Jack Indian II 241

Watkins Capt XXII 248

Watkinson. ment XVII 296

Watkinson. VII 315

" Jno V 64

Watkins. Wm X 178

signs 184

Watson. Capt VII 98-9

treatment of XI 34

" H. XI 346

letter of XII 94

ment XV 280

Watts. Lieut XII 1

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Watts- | complained of | XII 194 |
| Watt- | J. letter of | XII 183-7 |
| Watts | Jno | XVIII 72 |
| Webb- | A. Gov | IX 126 165 |
| " | Col. | XXVII 28 |
| | Gen | " 131 |
| Weddenburn- | Jas clerk- | XV 321 |
| | ment | XVI 85-6 XVIII 162 |
| | deputy | XVIII 132 XVIII 84 XIX 80 |
| | oath of | XIX 67 |
| " | G. " | XXVI 22 |
| Welch. | Jas. | XVII 78 |
| Welsen. | H. conc | XVIII 158-9 |
| Wesden. | J. member | II 196 |
| Westworth- | Thos. | XX. 627 |
| | Gen- letters from | XX 631-8 |
| Westworth- | arrested | II 49 |
| | Tailed | III 109-110 114 |
| " | C. | II 61 63 |
| | warrant for. | " 65 |
| | ment | " 66 1 9 |
| | makes arrest | " 61 |
| Westhorpe | J. not impressed | III 148 |

Westlake - I 3. 4

Weat. J. Govt " 21

" inducements to . 22. 24 26

" Rent. II 30 X 110

" Report of XI 2

" Jos. I 12 14

" appts . 23 III 10. 24

" Rent " 24. 56 97 142 I 3 8 "

" claim of . 54. 55

" Rent III 27. 30 60 51 53 55 58 60

" Letter to III 77-8

" Power of " 138. 140

" Landgrave " 277

Westl. Richd. Letter to IX 181. 182 172 "

" " from X 70-6

" Thomas of VI 80 302-9

" Saml. signs letter . 232. 230

" Wm Letter to XXI 312-6

Westmoreland signs VIII 81 100 X 112-27

" Earl of XII 98 XIII 27

" Letter from " 215. 216

" M. P. XV 26

" VIII 1

Wetherley - O.

Whitley — O. appt. XV 324-5

death of " 359

Rent XVIII 162

Whitlock. ment XVI 144 145

R. letter from " 144-5

Whittaker infirm XXIII 293 295-6

" " 319. 20

Ment. XII 196 XVI 8 18 104 194

appt. XVI 236

Ment XIII 39 XV 5. 23

appt. XVI 112

" B. IX 193 X 23

letter from XII 2-6

" to " "

" from " 20. 21 XIII 204 222

appt. XIII 174

Report of " 201-2

care " 223-4

Attorney Gen XV 170-186

Letter from " 206-214 XV 214-23

appointed " 354

Removed " 367

Letter from XVI 124

Whittaker - Benj. ment XIX 127
recommended XX 206
Letter from XXI, 178. 29 XXI 324-7
speaks XXI 20.
letter from XXII 82-7
recommended " 206
Leaves XXIII 286
inferior " 413-
" E. ment XII 105-
atlas Gen " 142
Letter to " 144-5-
White - capt XV 207
chas capt XVI 305-
" Arnold II 284-
" Calvin Ludiam XIX 41
" Jno junr XI 223
" " " " 226
" R. " IX 142
" Robt signs VII 12
" Wm II 260 VII "
Whitmarsh. Jno "
Wicker. J executed XVIII 80
Wigan. E. letter from XVI 74
signs " 75-
Hon ment " 166

Wigfall. L. posts XI 226

Wigg- ment. XI 192

Chas posts VIII 211

" R. ment XI 194

serjeant of " 205.

surveyor XI 38

" Thos XIX 68

Wiggin- E. Trustee VI 107

Wiggenton N. statement of " IV 147

attorney " 153-5.

Wight. collector XII 243.

Wilde - ment III 84

Wilkins. signs XII 188

" H^m " VII 232

Wilkinson. C. signs " "

Capt N. I 13

Govt " 121.

instructions to " 126

cassigne " 127

ment VII 317

E. petition of XXXIII 231-5.

Asst. appts. I 133-4

Christopher Kepler signs VI 260 VII 232

William III death of — V 41
King — VIII 39 157 159
son of — II 265
proclamation — " 264 271
accession — " 273
" Earl — " 6 10
Williams Major — XXXV 296
" Mr — XIII 97
" Traded — XVII 422-5
" Jno signs — XII 188
" — XIII 252
" Robt Testator of — XXVI 183-7
examined — " 187-93
Testimony — " 193-201
Williamson. Sec. — I 25
Margaret — XVIII 215
Willis - J. — XVI 408
attorney — XVII 88-109
Letter from — " 165
signs — " 152
" R — II 62
deposition — " 67
Wills - Gen. — I 42

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Willey: | A. | Letter from | XX 256-64 |
| Wilmington, | D. | " to | " 17 |
| Wilson - | John | | II 62 |
| | | deposition | " 68 |
| Wilton- | | ment | XII 187 |
| Winchelsea | | R. [illegible] | XI 49 |
| Winchester - | | Marquis | I 78 87 |
| Winthrop | J. | argument | XIII 15 |
| Wise. | Capt | prisoner | III 195 |
| Wood | Jno | Letter from | X 128- 130 |
| Wolf- | | Indian chief | XVIX 36-7 |
| Wolton- | | | XXII 29 XXIII 147 |
| Wood. | | Adam | XI 181 |
| | | Letter from | XX 273- 83 |
| | | Dec. | XXIII 24 XXVI 162 |
| | | Merit- | XIII 84 |
| | | advice to | " 111- 112 |
| | | complaints agt | " 140 |
| | | to leave | " 161 |
| | | Rent | XVI 27 222 |
| | | Letter from | XVII 272 936- 938 |
| | | agt. | XIX 1- 2 |
| ! | | Letter from | " 3 |
| | | Rents | XX 276 |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Wood. W^m | letter from | XI 32-8 |
| | engrs | XVII 10 27 |
| | letter from | " 333 |
| | conc | XXII 180 238 |
| Woodbridge | Capt | XI 161 |
| Woodbridge | Dr. Henry | XII 120-22 |
| | Capt | II 68 |
| | " | II 112 |
| | Col- | XI 98 X 151 |
| | Dr. Henry | XII 189 |
| | Henry | I 26 108 113 116 112 |
| | offers | " 50 52 |
| | Board ord | " 159-160 |
| | accts | " 161-171 |
| | letter from | II 61 62-68 |
| | Ment | " 69 |
| | I interpreter | " 63 |
| Worcester: | | " 66 |
| Worrell | B | I 70 78 86 87 |
| Wort | ment | XI 212 214 |
| Woodpecking: | Indians | II 97 |
| Wragg | Letter from | VI 206 |
| | | XVIII 26-6 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Wragg: | | chief justice | XXXIII 121 |
| | F | argue | XVII 77 |
| " | Mr | | XI 342 |
| | | counsel | XII 67 XIII 18 37 241 243 |
| | | age | " 193 |
| | | paper of | XII 339 |
| | | Mem | XIV 2 XVI 222 |
| | | address to | XVIII 1 |
| | | petition of | " 1-2 |
| " | J W. | petition of | " 3+4 f. 9 |
| | | since | " 91-2 |
| | | Recommended | " 79-81 |
| | | suspended | XXVII 326 |
| " | Jno. | at court | X 14- 2f |
| | | argue | XII 123 |
| | | " | XV 32 |
| | | Testimony | XIX 124-5- |
| | | Assigns | XXII 133- 2f |
| | | " | " 132 |
| " | S | Rumble | VII 31 |
| | | appts. | " 153 |
| | | argue | IX 142 XIII 54 |
| | | at meeting | XI 6 |
| | | Trade of | " 218-19 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Wragg- | S. | ment | XIII 218 |
| | | Refused | XVIII 23 |
| | | Ment | XIX 17 |
| | | Letter from | " 227 |
| " | J- | signs | XVII 10 |
| " | Jas | " | IX 142 |
| | | appts- | XXV 160 |
| | | Ment | XXVI 217 |
| | | Wants | " 267 |
| | | suspended | XXVII 201 220-30 238 |
| | | chgs- of | " 201-3 |
| | | Letter from | " 229 281 |
| | | Recommended | XXXII 64 |
| | | Loyal | XXXV 103-4 |
| | | banished | " 246 |
| | | appts- | XXXVI 169-170 |
| | | Removed | " 161 |
| | | appts- | " 330- 331 |
| | | | XXV 31 |
| Wray- | copt | | |
| Wright- | J. | Lucian Grosvr | XI 111 |
| | | Ment | " 95 |
| | | wants J | " 96 |
| | | chief Justice | XC 3 |
| | | wants | XVII 83 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Wright - | Letter from | XVII | 230-1 |
| | Gov | XXIV | 208 |
| | encls | XXV | 61 |
| " | Jas appts | XV | 332 · 361 7 Nothing there |
| | commissions 7 | XIX | 289- 291 |
| | appt | XXVII | 290 318- 21 |
| | encls with 7 | " | 348 XXVIII 15-16 |
| | " | XXVIII | 41 42 |
| | Recommended | " | 46 |
| | Merit | XXV | 17 XXXIV 7 |
| | Imprisoned | XXXI | 44 |
| | Negro | " | 83 |
| " | Jas. Letter from - | XVII | 357 |
| | Merit | XXVIII | 168 |
| | Merchant | " | 188 |
| " | Jno Negro | IX | 190 191- |
| " | Atty appt | XI | 316- 17 XVII 428 |
| | " | XIII | 428 |
| | chief Justice | XIV | 216- 17 |
| | Merit | " | 241 |
| | Negro | XV | 22 |
| | appt | " | 36 296 |
| | Marshal | " | 49 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Wrights Rob^t. | death of | | XV 34-4 |
| | ment | | XVI 44 114 |
| | signs | | " 108 |
| | petition | | " 309-12 307-8 |
| | salary | | XVII 30 |
| | chief justice | | " 122 120-1 119 |
| | signs | | " 133 |
| | petition of | | " 255- 249-10 213-4 206 |
| | salary of | | " 256-9 |
| | petition of | | " 309-21 |
| | objections | | XVIII 283-88 |
| | chief justice | | XIX 254 |
| " Thos- | opinion of | | XXII 261 |
| " Jas | deposition of | | XI 342 |
| Wrixon ano- | Jas- | | XXIII 101 |
| Wrottesley. | Robt. | | XV 177 |
| Wyatt- | E- | | XIII 214 |
| | ment | | XIII 229 |
| Wyatt- | Jas- signs | | XIV 2 |
| Wyatt. | ment | | XII 1 |
| Wyldes- | copt | | XXX 260 |
| Wyley- | A. claim of | | XXXI 19 |
| | cone | | II 121 |
| Wyll- | copt | | |

# G.


Galdwin Jno. petition XV 235

Gaskey. capt II 177

Geaman. Oat aigns XV 86

Geamans. dec Jno. I 3. 12 14 15

" Govt I 20

" Ment " 25 26 II 190

Gellowbird. Lucian aquan XXIII 480

Geo. capt. J. letter from XIX 46

Gongt. ment VII 196-7 199 IX 78 82

" IX 140 162 X 197 206 219

filed " 164

Memorial of XV 1

Conc " 392

Ment XII 25 XIII 6 37 XVI 33. 5 230

agt " 22 30

Ment- XVII 256

" F aigns VII 4

Member " 31

Surveyor Gen " 158

" " 183

appt " 193

Letter conc XI " 19.

Yorgt: J. Trustee IX 80
" Trust . 99-100 112 113 110
" instructions to . 121-130
" signs " 142
" letter from " 160 167 191-1 X 8-11 12
" at council X 24
" Memorial of " 60-63
" answer to " 60-69
" signs " 69
" letter from " 72
" Agent " 104-109 173
" Letter from XI 106-107
" Removed " 136
" appointed " 404
" Recommended XII 87-2
" agt " 87
" Agent " 97
" Letter of " 163-66 173-5
" signs XIII 54 XIV 22
" deposition of XV 218
" appointed XVI 77-8
" letter from XVII 208-8
" one " 211-95
" Dist signs XV 219

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| York. | Mr | death | J | XXVII 196 |
| | Jas | M. B.J. | | XXIV 100 |
| | P. | signs | | XII 247 |
| | | Actor-Gen | | XV 145 |
| | | Letter from | | XVII 139-40 |
| Young Lewis | | Lunacy | | XXX 76. |
| | | J. | | |
| Somerhilder: | | Petition | J | XVIII 111-117 239-45 260-2 |
| | | Letter | D | " 174-5 |
| | | Petition | J | " 281-2 XIX 1-3 |
| | | Conc | | XIX 6.7 48-9 |
| " | | Chas B | | XVIII 232-3 |
| " | | S. Petition | J | " 196-201 217-18 266-71 |
| | | Conc | | " 213-6 |
| | | Memorial | J | " 263-5 |
| | | Petition | J | " 314-311-17 XIX 53-57 238-42 |
| | | " | " | " 238-42. |

S. C. Records.

Colonial

Plates

Abbreviations:-

conc = concerning

agst = against

Ment. = Mentioned

Mts = Mountains

(Anchor)
Aix la chapelle. Peace of XVIII 131
Aigilia VII 45-7
Alabama Fort XVIII 60 XVII 315 XVIII 340
" XVIII 108-110 XVII 91
Albany. ment XXXI 206
Albemarle Co. III 145
Albemarle Amer. I 2
Alexandria " III 79 98 170 196-202
" " II 313 VII 52 IX 45-60
Alexandria " IX 45-60
Alexandria " " 78 175 132
" " XII 142 92-96 XVIII 183-6
" " XII 229 X 131-2 XVII 151
" " XVIII 131 XVIII 24-7
" " IX 136 XII 198-200 IV 53
" " XVII 10-11 104-6
Fort on IX 31 II 52 55 IV 205
Amacanth. ment II 49 67
Amacanth " II 7
Amelia - Town of XVI 110
Amelicanis. X 8
American. Dominions emp. XVI 395
Amsterdam - ment XVII 199

Apalache. Isle VIII 91

" ment XIII 186

Apalachys. VIII 6

Apalatchee Bay " 60

Appalachian. Isle I 157 II 81 194 III 202

Anatomahan II 8

Ashepoo River. II 132 I 28

Ashley. " I 32 21 22 60 61

" I 52. 57 64 96 109

" I 144 II 4 III 2

depth of I 117

Azilia Letter concerning III 182-5

B.

Babylon ment I 13

Balance: Islands II 57

Frontage I 191

said from III 189

Letters " 201

Rent " 250 III 109 I 2

accounts of I 198

Rent III 216

unfortunate " 217-18

Bermudo " 50

(Aachen)
Aix la chapelle. Treaty of — XXVIII 131
Aizilia — VII 65.7
Alatama Fort — XXIII 80 XXVII 314 XXVIII 98-100
" — XXVIII 108-110 XXIII 91
Albany. ment — XXVI 206
Albemarle Co. — III 145
Albemarle. Amer — I 2
Alatamaha " — VIII 39 98 170 196-202
" — XI 313 XIII 52 IX 45-60
Alamaha " — IX 45-60
Altamaha " — " 98 121 132
" — XVI 142 93-96 XXVIII 152-60
" — XII 229 X 131-2 XXIII 151
" — XXVIII 131 XXVIII 26-7
" — IX 136 XII 199-200 XV 53
" — XVIII 10-11 104-6
Fort on — XI 31 IX 52 57 XII 245
Amacanant. ment — II 49 67
Amacanis " — II 9
Amelia - Township — XXVI 110
Amescanis. — II 8
American dominions map. — XIII 395
Amsterdam - ment — XXIII 199

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Apalache- | Info | VIII 98 |
| | ument | XIII 186 |
| Apalachys- | | VIII 6 |
| Apalatchee | Bay | " 80 |
| Appallachian. | Info | I 159; II 81 194 VI 202 |
| Arattonakan | | II 8 |
| Ashepoo | River. | II 133 I 28 |
| Ashley- | " | I 23 24 32 50 57 |
| | " | I 52. 59 64 96 139 |
| | " | I 148 II 4 III 3 |
| | depth of | I 117 |
| Azilia | Petition conc | VII 113-5 |
| | B. | |
| Babylon | ument | I 13 |
| Bahama: | Islands | IV 57 |
| | Frontage | I 191 |
| | and from | VIII 189 |
| | Letters " | " 201 |
| | Grant | " 250 II 149 V 2 |
| | accounts of | I 198 |
| | Grant | XIII 216 |
| | important | " 217-18 |
| | Bermuda | " 50 |

Balaus, Islands complain XXIII 105-6
Baliz - settlers at XXIII 80
Barbadoes. ment I 3 91-92 II 35-39
" II 44 VIII 65-
Beaufort. charter of VI 1-3
plans for X 142-3
ment XII 346-9
resources of XXI 87
conc " 283 XXII 172 XXIII 140
" XXIII 406
Meeting at XXXVII 195-9
Belfast:- Ireland XXXII 86
Berkeley. co- ment I 5-
Register of " 34
deputy " 110
Wounds " 120 III 18
ment " 139 152 157 II 13 17 22
Sheriff " 294
ment II 31-2 III " 174 VI 190
division of II 36 294
conc III 114 167
Bermudas ment I 35-
Berry- " IX 118-9

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Berwick: | upon Tweed | II 109 |
| Billiney | plaine | XL 40 |
| Black River | Township | XIV 51 |
| | Ment. | XV 55 |
| | Road | XXIII 216 |
| Boston | | XL 134 |
| " | private meat | XIII 2 05 |
| | port. | XXXIV 177-8 |
| Brest. Harbor | | XXVI 248 |
| Breton - coast | ment | XIII 97 |
| Bristol | | III 32 |
| | ment | XV 27 |
| Bristol: | petition | XVI 27 |
| | " of for repeal | " 213 |
| | " of merchants | " 214-215 |
| | " " | XVIII 193-5 |
| " | " | XXVI 256 |
| Brussels- | ment | |
| | G | |
| Calais - | ment. | XXV 262 |
| California | " | III 202 |
| Cambray. | | XXVI 246 |
| Camden- | | XXIV 148 |
| Cambay | | XL 371 |

Campeche. Bay — I 201

Canada. — I 116

Canaries - Islands — XIII 184

Canceau. fisheries — VIII 262

Cape Fear — I 138 140 152

" — II 40 41 43 47 50-1 53

" — II 55 58 60 II 6 10 "

" — " 24 26 30

" — III 145 VIII 26

" River — VII 164

" People leave — XII 215: 216

" location — XI 234 XII 9

Cape Florida — I 61 II 217

Cape Hatteras — VIII 27

" Kokant — XI 67

Caribbee islands — X 2

Carolina — I 12

" situation of — XIII 251

Cartagena port — II 283

Cartaret cape — I 15 23

Charlestown Settlers — XXIII 80

Charlescity — XI 5

Charlesport — XII 5

Charleston I 105-

buildings of " 114 119

constn met " 139-40

Govt " 142-54

Govr for " 248

Lead th " 293 II 4.5 21.6

exposed II 36

building of III 140

Conc " 142 217 XXX 195-

Charlestown: I 96

distress of III 19

ment VIII 30 68

Landships of I 1

Govt " 94-6

memorial of " 94-6

petition of " 93-8 96

conc " 104-9 114 115-116

letter conc " 110

proclamation " 157 160

Merchants of " 219-220

sickness in IV 279 284

Letter conc XVI 213

Defence of XIV 87-93

constn of XV 326

Charleston — Jubilee — XX 329-30
" Buildings of — " 340-43
" Relief for — " 367-9 373-5
" Letter enc — " 370-71 447
" Buildings of — " 380 539 540-41
" Council at — " 504-28
" Relief of — " 556- 557-8-67
" Constitution of — XXI 237-9
" Fairs of — " 245-7
" constitution of — XXII 91-2
" Forty-eighths of — " 104-5
" Depth of Water — XXIII 115
" Library Society — XXIV 29 139 155 177 234-2
" Packet Line — XXIII 13
" Library Society — XXIII 391-2
" enc — XXIV 273
" offices of — XXVI 2-4 12-39
" Abandoned — " 6-8
" constitution of — " 104-5
" Theatre — " 138-9
" enc — " 139-40
Rawlings of — I 96
" — II 3 4 5 20 21 33

Charlestown - In Protestant — IV 38
ment — VI 82 — II 2 183
Buildings of — IX 124
Charter for — " 129
Conc — X 15-16
Ment — " 146
act conc — XI 1 2
Memorial of — " 2
act conc — " 3. 4 110
Fire in — 207
Abbing of — 288
Expense — " 314
First settlement — XIII 54
Defence of — XVI 194 — XXIII 31-40
Constitution of — XX 602
Conc - — XXIII 216
Market — " 217
Ment — " 302-4
Health — XXIV 311-9
Buildings — XXVIII 89
Const'tion — " 292
Charlestown: Ment — I 135
Charleston: — I 141

Charlestown Grant VIII 72
Chillicothe St Johns parish XI 25
Christ Church " II 23
" election in " 283
" petition " XIII 27
" Grant XVII 227
Clarendon " I 47 49
" County " " II 32 134 III 51 174
Collector " Laid out &c. II 80 I 131 I 12. III 176
Commissioners Acres I 207 II 19 VI 129
Comtee. Island II 63
" Road on II 108
Coopers. River I 139 148
" Footstands on II 75
Constables. Grant II 64
Coroner. county Laid out I 131 II 180
" Grant I 142 III 167 174 195
" Homes VI 2
Courts. Seats on 278
" Grant XIII 51
Creditors. " XVIII 199
Crossing Ferries Attempt at XVIII 229
" II 64 X 179

## D.


Daffusbey. ment VI 119

Dolchester school at XI 342

Dorchester Fair " 28

defence of XVIII 1-2

Dunkirk " 287.


## E


Ebenezer in Ga. XVIII 289

Eclaw. chapel at XVI 347

Edinton ment XII 14

Edisto plantation I 29-31

Revolt " 27 29 82 130 149

dependent on II 172

Rent VI 137

English Islands IX 166


## F


Fairlawns. plantation III 218

Fairytown or Ashley. XII 28

Florida Fort of IX 169

New Hanover XVIII 300-1

Fort building of II 171 VIII 100-102 I 102-3

XIV 246-7

Cone VIII 74-8 XII 30-33

Forb. Abandoned conc XII 264-5

" Charlotte - Hog- f XII 261-6

conc XII 269-70 XIII 243

" Forest XIII 202

" Hatteras count XVIII 13

" Long Ls. count X 70 116 168 XL 32

Jamison f " 120 XII 239

Burning f XI 249

conc " 333-42

Rebuilt XII 7 103

conc " 119 267 268-72

abandoned XII 237

Condition f " 267-80

Attraction XII 38

Building f " 89

Location " 56

Location f " 58

Refused XIII 269

Johnson XI 83

Land for XI 110

Lighthouse conc XII 333-128 306

XII 259

XII 130-31

Fort Johnson conc XXVIII 209

occupied XXIX 281

defense of XXXVI. 2

" London. Jackson & XXXIII 281

Trustees XXXIII 242-9 326-34

captured XXXIII 394-400

" Monument V 148

Garrison & " 153-8

Petition conc XII 206

intrenchments & XXIII 215

Ment XXVII 116

" Prince Geo. Trustees XIII 76 XXIII 242-9

" XXVIII 247-60

conc " 401-404 XXIX 101-7

Frederica peace of XVIII 94

French Santee. ment II 130

Fulham. ment XI 160

G.

Geneva. Gazette of I 304

Gettys Bridge ment II 198

Gillam " I 180

Goose Creek " II 11 91 93

" intrenchments at III 11

" Parish of III 25

Grand County VI 2

Guernsey XXII 241:

H

Hagerstown. Md VIII 81

Hague. in Holland XXIII 284-

Hahnemann. ment " 96

Hancock Byard. XI 81-

Havana " IV 164

factor of XIII 191

ment XXIII 37

Port of XXII 18. 20

Halverstadys. ment XXIII 284-

Hilton Head _ island II 6

Hilton - Point of XIII 396

Hinsdale - work on II 248

Hospital ment XXVI 285-

Hungerford - Smith at XIII 76

I.

Island D' orphine ment IX 101

J

IX 231

Jamaica - Island — XVII 65 - X 2 XX 000-7

XXIII 199

Johnsons Fort. guard at — XI 23

guns for — XIII 423

states of — " 284.

## K.

Keowee - Fort. — XXVI 41

Kingstons - Bridge at — XXVI 227

Kunstelaus — ment. — II 63

## L

Lake Erie — ment — XXIV 91

La Cue — XI 32

La Vera Cruz — XII 13

Leward Islands — II 206 XXIV 107

Le Hales. — XIII 9

Le Puerto. — supplies from — XIII 8

Lincolns. — ment — XXIII 30 XXVI 309

Lock. island — I 32

London. — I 30

— ment — I 304 II 2 4

London. land warrant II 133
" " XII 162

M

Martial ens. XII 9
May. Avery VIII 96
Mayo " XIII 52
Mayhew. plantations I 113 III 318
Madison Co. II 70 IX 351
Mississippi River. cession II 90
" deserted III 302-6
" settlement on. VIII 72 82 91
" Trade on " 97
" Fort XIII 241
Mobile Bay. I 191
" Settlement III 123 127 127
" deserted III 302
Mobile. Trade with VIII 72
" Fort VIII 249 IX 180
" attack upon " 78 XIII 60-70
" soldiers at XIII 60
" letter from XIII 383
" Trade with VIII 96
" " XIII 243

Moore. Fort Ticonderoga X 187-9.

A.

Natchez Fort soldiers at XXVII 80
Natchitoch " XXVI 80
Nantes ment XXVI 262
New England " I 116
New Hampshire XVI 409
New Hanover conc XXVII 302-4 XXVIII 39-40
conc XXVIII 157. 60 160-2 162-3
letter " 178
New Jersey- East - West III 122
New London Raid on II 106
New Mexico I 194
New Orleans. fort of VII 143
soldiers at XXIII 80
New Paris ment XVI 15-
New Windsor conc XXII 212-16
New York ment I 116 IIII 86
conc I 118
Ninety-Six Royal XXXV 148 249 250
Troops of 250
siege raised XXXVI 100

Norgebuck ment XI 266. 70
Norgatuck " 274
Normandy " I 77
Nova Scotia " VIII 94 97
" disorder in " 100
" evolution of " 100
" ment " 186 X 199 XI 186
" refuse of " 262

O.

Oclusa River X 178-86
Ogetchee " XXIII 94
Ogeechee " XXIII 88
Oemulgee ment XXXI 207
Oriskawaya " 213
Orkneys ment XXXII 116
Oxford " XXIV 28-6
Ouachita river XXIII 377
Oxford ment I 121
Oyster Point " I 98-6 101

O.

Pamlico VII 2

Pabatthucolas ment VIII 79

Fort XI 111 XIV 306

" XI 306

Panicola " XI 157

Penlico donud III 145

Pensacola conc II 196

description of III 302

garrison " VIII 71

Rent " XIV 6

Letter conc XXXIII 393

destruc of XXXI 22

Pee Dee River XII 58

commissioner for XVIII 216

Pennsylvania - conc VII 202

colony of XI 313-13 XIII 59-60

Penn - Grade with II 201

Result of XI 323-4

Philadelphia ment VIII 26

Placentia - garrison of VIII 213 215

act conc " 215

" 216

Plymouth III 1

Portsmouth

Pompion Hill ment XVII 211

Pont. Bridge ment VI 116

Pontoon " ment " 106

ment VI 139. XII 58

Ports Bells. " " 283

Port Royal I 3 II 31-2 49 63

settling of I 7 II 43

Letter I 117 150-151 VIII 28

ment II 2 VIII 68 99

garrison VIII 172

Fort at- IX 43-4

ene " 127

ment I 148 XIV 53

ntages XI 207

defence of XIII 195

collector " 241

Tenth VIII 242-3

ent of " 240

Fort XII 306 II 38 53 XVI 73

Position of XII 116-21 122-8

Expedition ag^t XII 180-81

condition of II 572 604 III 89-91

Fly VII 89

" 188

Port Royal. settlem't of XXI 166-9
defences XXII 103
new fort XXVII 314
county Court II 20
island XVII 99-100
River VI 45
Portsmouth. ment VIII 206
boat from " 232
Letter " XII 208-9
Preston. Rebellion at VI 169
Prince Fred.k parish XXIII 237
Prince Georges. election at XI 263
Prince Wm. parish XVIII 86-92 91-2
Providence. settlement of IV 164 IX 176-7
ment V 172
conv VIII 183-4
Purrysburg. Location XV 105
rent XVI 173 302-4
dangers of " 347-9
of famine and " 361-2
" 363-4 404-7 411
conv " 413-12
Ex. parish XXIII 312

## L.

Lettre. communication with XIII 95
ment " 97

## R.

Rennes ment XXVI 249
Rhine " XXIII 264
Rhode Island - interest for smuggler. I 200
captain of XVI 83
Richmond ment " 162
Rotterdam " XXIII 267
Rouen- " I 77
Rutlandshire II 32

## S.

Saint Andrews parish IX 23
" XI 24
Skeleton " 263
St. augustine Fort at I 116
Island II 1
river entrance II 221
Cross " 225 III 236
Sufferd Lieut. Gov. II 103 & 111

St. Augustine. condition of I 196 III 248...
ment XIII 125 186
conc " 259. 61
danger " 259 - 61
expedition against VIII 1-5
castle at " 8-9
garrison of " 71
ment " 86 208
bad treatment " 236 237 IX 132-3
ment X 71 XII 52. 63
letter conc " 120
Govt of XI 32-5
outrage XIII 61-70
Lostale " 147-149
siege of XV 247-2
Isolation of " 273-4
Forces at XVII 87-88 XXIII 80. 81
St. Bartholomew Spanish IX 23
election XV 263
Isolation from XVII 19-25
St. Denis. " of " 26
St. George. ment VIII 170-171
garrison at " 173-4

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| St. Geneva | Jurisd | IX 23 24 XII 67 |
| | election | XI 263 |
| | Pet of | XVIII 42-3 |
| St. Gen. | Boundaries | I 113 |
| St Helena | | II 1, 8 49 63 |
| | Raid on | VIII 86 |
| | Jurisd | IX 23 |
| | election | XI 263 |
| | Petition | " 269. 70 XXIII 88-93 |
| | Jurisd | XXIII 91-92 129 |
| St. James | " | IX 23 |
| | election | XI 263 |
| " | Santa | " 263 |
| | Petition | XIII 31 |
| " | Acts | XIX 132 |
| " | Santa | XXIII 271 |
| St Johns | Jurisd | IX 23 |
| | election | XI 263 |
| | Petition | XIII 32 XXIII 94-99 |
| | Jurisd | XXIII 93-6 |
| St. Joseph | Jurisd | XIII 74-7 |
| | Pet | XIII 190 |
| St Landry | Jurisd | XXVI 334-9. |

St. Catharina II 63

St Lawrence River VIII 95

St. Lucia island XI 168

St. Luke. Fort VIII 6 XXIII 378

St. Martins Island XI 355 XXII 2

St Matthew. " XXII 393 + 12 391.6

" XXIII 17-18 XXIV 211. 213

St. Pauls " IV 23

election XI 263

petition XIII 19-25

act conc XXV 196

St Philips. Island IX 23

election XI 261-3

St. Iniando island IX 125

letter conc XVIII 37

St. Thomas Island. IX 23

election XI 263

petition of XIII 26

Chapel at XVIII 211

Salute. mint XXII 390

Santa Rosa. IX 35

settlement in XI 147

mint 130 XIII 61

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Rum Creek. | adventists | XII 2-3. 4 |
| | Township | XII 58 |
| | Trust | XVI 5" |
| Sapello. | | II 8 |
| | Creek | VI 119 |
| Saginaw. | | II 8 |
| Saranac. | | VIII 98 |
| | River | " |
| Saranac. | Trust | X 146 |
| | Creek | XIV 58 XVI 182 XVIII 83-101 |
| | " | XXIV 284- |
| | Cmc | " 304-5" |
| Lake Strike | Township | XVII 110 |
| | cmc | XVIII 26-27-431 |
| | Township | XVII 109-110 119-126 |
| Shingle | Fork | III 103 |
| Safety | settlement | XVIII 207-8 |
| Sawmill. | Creek | I 139 |
| | mill | II 18 |
| Schoolhouse. | Fork | XVIII 301 |
| Schoolhouse | Mountain | III 136 |
| Sapello | Church | I 7" |
| | | I 8 |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Sothell | settlement | I 72 |
| South America - | ment | XIII 256 |
| Spittle - Fields - | residence | VI 273 |
| South Sea - | | I 23 |
| South wark | borough of | II 10 |
| Staffordshire | ment | XVIII 101 |
| Stewarts Town | " | II 105. 6 |
| Stono River | ment | I 130 139 148 |
| | " | II 18 VI 179 |
| | Island | VI 179 |
| Stuarts Town | | II 61 63 67 |
| Sullivans Island | defeat at | XVIII St. 61 |
| | " . | . 97. |


## T.


| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Tamria | building of | XVIII St. 9 |
| Tennessee | River | XXVI 219 |
| Thames River | meeting at | I 127 |
| Tipperary | county | VI 178 |
| Toggenburgh | Switzerland | XVII 202 |
| Tokstatter | ment | I 179 |
| Tombstone | Fort | XVII 13 |
| Tonality | ment | VI 210 |

Jongellos. ment XI 210

Joyeuse ment XXVI 100

Tolosans " XI 390

Tonlon. " XXVI 207

Tenerado Fort VI 238

Tullcometa ment VII 2

Turks Islands cmc IX 114-16

V.

Valenciennes. ment XIII 256

Vaudus Pleas cmc XII 18 264-5

Versailles. letter from XXVI 262

Q.

Quebec Acts XVII 172

Quebec " XI 233-4 XVII 216

" XII 9.10 N.

Quebec " XII 58

Quebec fisheries XI 264 371-72-78

Quebec ment VII 347

Quebec XI 305

Quebec fortifications XI 25.26

Quebec VII 307

Westerly - River XIV 58

Westminster " I 16 24 III 32

Weston " II 8 19 49 63

Whitehall London I 34 40 90

council of I 88 89

ment I 104 121 137 III 4 30

" III 31

White - Haven VIII 26

Williamsburgh settlement XIII 339

petition XVI 93 96-99 99-99

" " 100-105

letter from XVIII 413

Wiltown ment XIII 347

Winsor - River XVI 130

Winsor advantages of XII 213-214

Wins - River VIII 26

Winyah " XVI 11

port XVIII 191

Wyoming - ment IV 288

Wyoming - nite XIV 29

Wyomings - Bay " 31-40

Wyoming - Bay IV 234.

# Y.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Yaute. | River | VI 105 |
| Yamaran | Bluffs. | XII 360 |
| Yamchagaran | River | II 61 |
| York. | England | II 32 |
| Yorkshire | " | II 32 |

II

Subjects

A
Abbreviations explained I-1
Abuses, act relating to III-172; 73
Accadians, French, act of assembly to dispose XXVII-126
, act for dispersing XXVII-131
, men XXVII-137 to 139
, act for dispersing of XXVII-140
Acts of Assembly, to be transmitted VII-196
, repealed. VII-197
, repealed VII-200 201
, instructions as to repeal VII-203
, passing of VIII-[illegible]

Acts of Assembly, execution of,
VIII - 152; 150
, Private, law con
XI - 115 to 117
, passed in Carolina, criticized by Dest XI - 309
, Roster of, sent to Fam
XI - 343 to 345
, Roster of, presented to Bd of Trade XI - 405, 406
, con. Agent of Carolina
XII - 52; 53
, instructions to agent
XII - 52
, app. agent in Great Britain XII - 51 to 57
, con. agent
XII - 52; 53
, con. Clerk of Correspondence Com. XII -
, con. Publishing
XII - 127; 128
, con. making new edition prepared of Statt XII -

Journals of the Assembly.

James Henry Rice Jr
Indiana

Journals of the Assembly must be read in the Acts of the Assembly.

Act of Assembly, Com. app. to consider
Publishing XII – 127
, con. terms of new edition
XII – 128 to 131
, con. subscribers to new edition
XII – 130; 131
, law con. debts
XII – 201
, con. Publishing laws.
XII – 203
, con. White servants
XII – 203
, list of obnoxious to people
XII – 209; 210
, presented to Bd of Trade
XII – 227
, roster of, sent to Trade
XII – 220, 221
, roster of, sent to Trade
XII – 251; 252
, roster of, to be repealed
XIII – 38
, reasons for repealing
XIII, 344 to 349

Acts of Assembly, petition against &
XIV, 86
, con. repeal of "Serving Process" XIV-121
, con. forms of.
XIV-154:155
, con. fines and penalties.
XIV-155:156
, con. Registry of lands
XIV-157
, detrimental to shipping & planters XIV-160
, vetoed by King.
XIV-161
, con Private.
XIV-161:162
, con. copies of.
XIV-164:165
, con. salaries
XIV-166:167
, injurious to Trade
XIV-208
, con. Bankruptcy,
XIV-212:213

Acts of Assembly, con. inconsistency of.
XIV-220,-221
, repealed in Carolina
XV-8.,82
" for prevention of suits.
XVII-5
" repeal of, con. estate of R
Berisford XVII-6
" reasons presented against.
XVII-57 to 60
" con. appropriation.
XVII-277
" petition against
XVII-283,284
" con. Duty on negroes.
XVII-340
" delay of Justice,
XVII-366
" con. regulation of Courts of
Justice XVII-366,367
" con. Duty-Money,
XVII-372,373
" Regulation for new settle-
ment XVII-379

Acts of Assembly, Appropriation Law.
XVII-388, 389

, app. Vendue-Master,
XVII-446

, Roster of.
XVII-456 to 458

, sent to Fane,
XVIII-13 to 15

, passed in S. Carolina in 1735. XVIII-13 to 15

, passed in 1736
XVIII-185

, sent to Fane, of 1736 & -37
XVIII-300 to 303

, passed in May 1736,
XVIII-185 to 187

, con. instructions to Gov.
XX-75 to 81

, passed in 1738, 39-40, 41
XX-496 to 499

, sent to Fane
XX-495

, passed in 1737-38, sent to Fane XX-266 to 269

Acts of Assembly, sent to Jane
XX - 549, 550
, letter con.
XXI - 214
, sent to Jane,
XXI - 214 to 216
, con. Rent & Trade
XXI - 259 to 275
, sent to Jane
XXI - 376, 377
, sent to Jane
XXI - 410 to 415
, Jane's opinion on
XXII - 193 to 198
, Lamb's opinion on.
XXII - 247
, Qualification of Electors,
XXII - 247
, sent to Lamb.
XXII - 255 to 260
, letter con to Lamb
XXII - 280
, sent to Lamb.
XXII - 281, 282

Acts of Assembly, opinion on by Lamb.
XXII - 291 to 304
Qualification of Electors.
XXII 311 to 313
con. Debt Law.
XXII 316 to 321
con. Debt,
XXII 337
opinion on by Wests
XXII 338 to 347
opinion on by West
XXII 353 to 357
opinion on by Jane,
XXII 358 to 364
opinion reconsidered by Jane
XXII 372, 373
opinion of Jane
XXII 374 to 409
criticism by Bd of Trade.
XXIII 127 to 130
Glen refuses assent to
XXIII 177 to 179
observations of Gov. on.
XXIII 211 to 231

Acts of Assembly, reviewed by Lamb,
XXIII - 250 to 263
, to be criticized
XXIII - 228 to 226
, Lamb's opinion,
XXIV - 11 to 21
, considered by B'd of Trade
XXIV - 169 to 175
, passed June 1749, sent to Lamb.
XXIV - 371
, two sent to King.
XXIV - 372, 373
, repeal of.
XXIV - 380 to 382
, report of Lane,
XXV - 1, 2
, roster of & remarks upon.
XXV - 6 to 14
, letter con.
XXV - 25
, sent to Lamb,
XXV - 26
, passed
XXV - 75

Acts of Assembly. vol. 1 sent to B'd of Trade.

XXV - 76 to 80

" sent to Lamb

XXV - 95

" sent from Lamb

XXV - 139 to 147

" sent to Lamb.

XXV - 221 to 230

" sent to Lamb.

XXV - 358 & 359

" report of Lamb.

XXV - 360 to 367

" enlistment of regiment for War XXVII - 293

" con. appropriation for Barracks. XXVII - 314

" Lamb's opinion.

XXVII - 343

" sent to B'd of Trade

XXVIII - 239 to 241

" con. Indian affairs.

XXVIII - 266 to 267

" Lamb's opinion on

XXVIII - 426 to 431

Acts of Assembly, Lambs opinion on.
XXVIII - 440 to 441
" con. printed
XXIX - 98
" letter con.
XXIX - 111 - 112
" sent to Bd of Trade
XXIX - 114 to 117
" repeal of
XXIX - 129
" convicts from Africa"
XXIX - 307
" Lambs opinion on
XXX - 292 to 294
" letter inclosing.
XXXI - 32, 33
" Lambs opinion of.
XXXI - 76 to 76
" con. Votes of House of Commons. XXXI - 213
" Extract from Journal of House of Commons. XXXI - 231 to 233
" transmission of.
XXXI - 249

Acts of Assembly. Lands opinion of
XXXI - 316, 317
" letter con.
XXXII - 214 to 18
" Bulls letter con
XXXII - 32 to 34
" lists sent with Bulls letter
XXXII - 105 to 107
" con. Appropriation of money.
XXXII - 165, 166
" Appropriation for special services declared unconstitutional.
XXXII - 182 to 195
" money appropriated for special purposes. XXXII - 233, 234
" proclamation of King con.
XXXII - 241 to 248
" money appropriated for special services. XXXII - 249 to 250
" copies of for B'd of Trade.
XXXII 270 to 275
" List of, sent to King.
XXXII - 429 to 431
" Kings Council disallow,
XXXII - 433

Acts of Assembly, Jackson's opinion on,
XXXII - 348 to 352
, passed in 1770 & 71 considered
by Jackson. XXXIII - 64 to 68
, Circuit Act complained a-
gainst XXXIII - 113, 114
, disallowance of
XXXIII - 121
, report on Circuit Act
XXXIII - 137, 138
, injurious to rights of B'd of
Trade XXXIV - 4
, con. disregard of Council
XXXV - 95, 96
, list sent to Jackson returned
with opinion. XXV - 310, 311
Address, how signed
XI - 22
Admiralty, conv. Courts of
I - 35
, fees disposed of
II - 129
, composed of how
est men II - 224

Admiralty Penn's opinion of III-184
, Courts, to be established, III-186
, paper concerning III-187
, proceedings at Charleston IV-148 to 161
, judgment of, in "Cole & Dean" Galley. IV-159; 160
, Thornton, Judge of V-17
, powers abridged. V-27
, Stewart's report on act relating to V-29; 30
, con. act passed in Canada. V-31 to 34
, "Cole & Dean" Galley case V-48 to 52
, act to regulate V-46
Judge of app. V-262

Admiralty, Commissioners of, letters to. con. Rates VII - 157
" letter con. violation of laws.
IX - 24 to 26
" ditto,
IX ~~to~~ 27
" Courts of, con.
IX - 80
" con. laws of,
IX - 82
" con. "Dolphin" & "Sea Flower"
IX - 127
" con. discovery of sloop.
IX - 149
" con. Commissioners of
IX - 178
" acts asked for.
IX - 178
" Judge of app.
XII - 236
" con. Instructions,
XIV - 212
" con Mailing Laws.
XVII - 2, 3

Admiralty, con. Court of in England.
XIII - 2; 3
" Lords Commissioners men.
XXII - 233
" con. Coast defence.
XXIII = 99; 100
" violation of laws con.
XXIX - 42 to 46
" Lords of men.
XXIX - 290
" con. violation of laws.
XXIX = 272
" con laws.
XXIX - 289 to 293
" con. violation of laws.
XXX = 244
" Judge of, writes letter
XXXII - 76
" trial of Dr. Turner.
XXXII = 80
" laws of, in Turner's case
XXXII = 286 to 288
" con. laws
XXXII, - 308 to 309

Admiralty, Laws of
XXXIV - 138 to 142
" courts of, increase of Vice —
XXXVI - 219 to 222
Agents of Carolina, con. papers delivered by
VI - 165
" letter to
VI - 256; 257
" request as instance,
VI - 288
" app.
XXIII - 217
Agriculture, concerning.
I - 55
" improvements in.
XXXII - 128; 129
" state of productions.
XXXII - 292 to 400
Alderman, con. offices of.
X - 74; 75
Allegiance required before granting Land
III - 53-4; 53-5
Aliens, can take up Land by Proxy
III - 53-4

Aliens, new grants to heirs.
III-81 to 82
, con. freeing of
IV-42
, con freeing of
IV-46
Ambergris, reserved to Proprietors.
I-250
Amendments, to enquiries.
I-39
America, effect of French settlement,
VIII-73
, con. act relating to unwarrantable schemes. XX-500 to 502
, Pinckney's opinion con. above act. XX-504, 505
American , con. Revenue Act
XXXII-299
, Rights, letter on.
XXXII-96 to 98
Ammunition,
I-8
Ammunition ,
I-3

Amnesty, terms of,
III-74 to 80
, refered to,
III-95
Appeal, Courts of,
XIV-186 to 187
, how made,
I-140
, how regulated,
XXVI-202 to 204
, in case of error.
XXVII-171, 172
Appropriation, proposal of law.
XVI-278 to 281
, Johnson's opinion con. act
XVI-336, 337
, refered to Lds. Com.
XVI-366, 367
, disallowance of law.
XVI-367 to 373
, con. law.
XVI-367 to 373
, con act
XVII-262

Appropriation, law, objections to XVII - 262
, sent to Jamaica act of. XVII - 277
, recommended to Privy Council. XVII - 347 to 350
Armories and Gunners, acct. of stores XVI - 31
Arms, report of Committee, XXXV - 91
Arms, sent to Barbadoes I - 7
, enquiry as to I - 26
, acct. of, asked for VII - 146; 147
Arrears, instructions con. XIV - 156; 157
Arsenal, con S. C. XXIX - 238
, attach upon. XXXV - 93; 94
Assembly, enquired of I - 35

Assembly, General, enacted,
I-242 to 244
, biennial choice of delegates
I-244
, to be dissolved
I-252
, no representation by proxy
I-252
, Election orders violated,
I-296
, distribution of delegates
I-300 to 301
, confirm constitutions,
I-305
, how constituted,
II-16; 17
, delegates when elected.
II-17
, proportion of delegates,
II-17; 18
, distribution of delegates,
II-31 to 35
, journal of captured.
II-292

Assembly Gen. censured.
III. 95-
, delegates chosen
III - 116; 117
, questions before
III - 174; 175
, actions of in Councils Grands
III - 234
, acts of tolerant to Props.
III - 215
, Props. begged for arms.
V - 35; 36
, act of to improve products & manufactures
V - 274
, law con.
VI - 44
, address from for relief
VI - 86; 87
, buys arms & ammunition
VI - 101
, Commons House of, con. Indian War. VI - 116; 117

Assembly, Common House of, con. request to King
VI-117
" " letter to agents
VI-128 to 185
" " ditto
VI-155 to 162
" con. Agents "
VI-134
" desires Carolina to be under King
VI-155; 156
" petition for Kings protection.
VI-166 to 168
" House of. letter to agents
VI-177 to 189
" " criticizes Ldg. Props.
VI-177 to 189
" farewell address to
Gov. Craven. VI-211 to 215
" address to King.
VII-9 to 11
General, list of members
VII-88
" " con. acts of.
VII-104

Con: Concerning

Assembly, act of declared void by King's Council VII-133.
, claim of made void by Props. VII-144 to 147
, con. act of. VII-156 to 157
, act relating to Negroes to be repealed. VII-175
, ordered to transmit acts. VII-177
, its legal status. VII-196
, new, ordered. VII-198
, petition to King VII-271 to 299
, charged Lds. Props. with not propagating the Gospel VII-272 to 274
, charge Lds Props with not conferring titles of honor VII-274, 275
, charge Lds. Props with not erecting Forts of Defence VII, 275, 276
, charge Props. for enacting obnoxious religious laws. VII-276 to 280

Assembly against Props. injurious laws.
VII-282 to 287
, for disregarding appeals for aid, VII-287 to 290
, for maladministration Ind. wars VII-290; 291
, tax piracy laws
VII-291
- abusing land grant privileges VII-291; 294
- for not granting aid
VII-294, 296
, for encouraging enemies
VII, 296; 297
, repeal of Trading Act injurious
VII-309
- act for supporting Government VII-310 to 313
- tax of, mem.
VIII-75
, choosing of
VIII-77
, election by freeholders only.
VIII-166

Assembly, money grants & officers
VIII-111, 112
, privileges of members
VIII-116
, requisition of clerks
VIII-118
, differences between Gov. &
VIII-184, 185
, address of welcome
IX-34, 35
, address to King
IX-63, 64
, address
IX-84, 85
, acts to be sent to West
IX-92, 93, 94
, con. succession of King.
IX-109
, con. tranquility
IX-109
, con. taxes
IX-109
, con. contagious diseases
IX-109

Assembly, House of, letter from
IX-113, 114
, app. of agents
IX-121
, con salaries of members.
IX-129
, acts of, sent to R. West.
IX-152
, con. Charleston
IX-173
, report of, and proceedings
IX-191 to 194
, con. arrest of petitioners
IX-192
, con. petition,
IX-194, 195
, minutes of proceedings
IX-196
, con. petition
IX-198, 199
, extracts of journal
IX-200
, petition of merchants refused
IX-200

Assembly, vote rejecting petition, IX-201
, second petition IX-201
, con. petition IX-202
, petition of merchants. IX-202
, con. fees of messenger. IX-203
, con. fees. IX-203.
, Godin discharged from custody IX-203
, con. bills of credit. X-126
, letter enclosing Journals of X-195 to 199
, letter, its reception. X-202
, con. repeal of two Acts X-221, 220
, con. currency. X-224

Assembly, acts of. con. public interest.
XI - 24 to 26
, prorogued.
XI - 38; 39
, further prorogued
XI - 70; 71
, address of to King
XI - 82 - 83
, roster of acts of.
XI - 113; 114
, further prorogued.
XI - 118; 119
, further prorogued
XI - 122; 124
, Commons House of, condemned.
XI - 134
, election of members.
XI - 261 to 263
, number of members.
XI - 263
, meeting of called
XI - 289,
, petition of to King
XI - 292; 293

Assembly, Commons House of, illegally chosen & dissolved XI- 383, 384
, appropriation for Middleton's salary. XII- 10
, petition to, from Law. XII- 12, 13
- petition to King XII- 34 to 37
- petition for troops XII- 35
- letter to King. XII- 38 to 50
, petition against appointment of Lds. Props. XII- 59, 60
- con. Swiss XII- 61
- con petition to King XII- 69 to 72
- charges against Trott, XII- 132, 133
petition for King's government & protection. XII- 177, 178
- con. petition XII- 193

Assembly, petition to Privy Council.
XII-282.
, petition to Kings Council
XII- 233. 234
, letter con. transfer of troops
XII- 238. 239
, arraignment of Government in case against Smith XII- 241
, House of prorogued
XII- 241
, vote to transfer troops.
XII- 243
, expedition against Spaniards.
XII- 243. 244
, acts of, approved by Lane.
XII- 280. 281
, complaints against, referred to Lds. Com. XIII- 264
, con. breaking up.
XIII- 268
, troubles between Houses of
XIII- 330 433
, misbehavior of.
XIII- 336. 337

Assembly. privileges of members.
XIII - 368 to 370
, choosing of members.
XIII - 380 to 384
, complaints concerning.
XIV - 11; 12
, petition to con. Capt. Sutherland
XIV - 124 to 126
, instructions concerning debate
XIV - 149
, con. salaries of members.
XIV - 153.
, abuse of privileges by members.
XIV - 153; 154
, pleasure of Royal wife
XIV - 167
, insists upon naming its clerk
XV - 20
, acts transmitted to Bd of Trade XV - 50, 51
, cannot name its clerk.
XV - 55
, Commons House of, Papers sent to XV - 236.

Assembly, claims to great privileges
XV - 253, 254
, action con. Indemnity Law.
XVI - 112 to 119
, con. supposed rupture in Eng.
XVI - 345.
, remonstrances against merchants
petition XVI - 374 to 383
, condition of S. C.
XVI - 388 to 401
, acts passed from 1721 to -24
XVI - 198
, remonstrance of House con.
XVII - 38 to 77
, petition to Traders for assistance XVII - 412 to 421
, copy of act
XVII - 5-6.
, criticism of
XVII - 326 to 338
, con. meeting & elections.
XVIII - 230, 231
, con. Paper Currency.
XX - 184

Assembly, Thanks King for war stores
XX-195-196
, con. defence of S. C.
XXI- 25 to 28
, con. silver mines
XXI- 265 to 267
, Dr Chaines petition
XXV- 20 to 22
, Dr Chaine recommended.
XXV- 22 to 24
, thanks King for troops
XXII - 1388
, hard to get Quorum.
XXIII - 14; 15
, repeal of act approved.
XXIII - 25
, act con. qualification of members disapproved. XXIII - 127; 128
, act of, disallowed by Lds. Justices. XXIII - 148; 149
, act con. qualification of electors. XXIII - 222; 223
, con. its enormous power.
XXIII - 234 to 238

Assembly, abuse privileges.
XXIII - 242; 245-
, encroach upon Crown.
XXIII - 278 to 280
, fortification of Charleston
XXV - 112; 113
, Instructions about Indians
XXV - 133
, attitude toward fortifications.
XXV - 113 to 115
, actions of narrated
XXVI - 110; 111
, friendly feeling of toward Glen.
XXVII 184; 185
, instructions to Gov.
XXVI - 274; 275
, reasons for proroguing
XXVII - 108; 109
, action commended by Bd of Trade. XXVII - 325-
, com. Rept. endosed with Garths petition. XXIX - 270
, campaign against Cherokees
XXIX - 27

Assembly. Election of new members.
XXIX - 36
, Increase of troops
XXIX - 83; 84
, Con.
XXIX - 238; 239
, Election
XXIX - 241
, election act
XXIX - 275; 276
, proceedings of.
XXIX - 277 to 281
, refuse to do business with
Boon XXIX - 321 to 322
, petition Bd of Trade
XXIX - 358 to 365
, refuse to aid frontier settlers
XXX - 11, 12
, petition King
XXX - 155 to 158
, ditto
XXX - 161 to 163
, attitude toward Stamp act
XXX - 298

Assembly, printed votes & resolutions mm.
XXX - 301
, letter from Bull.
XXX - 302
, Journals of sents to Bd of Trade.
XXXL - 86
, con. number of members.
XXXI - 394
, letter containing proceedings & laws passed XXXI - 423.
, new.
XXXII - 21
, supposed attitude toward Britain
XXXII - 37, 38
, resolutions against Parliament
XXXII - 62 & 64
, prorogued & dissolved.
XXXII - 61
, actions & resolutions of, letter on
XXXII - 72
, Journal of
XXXII - 73
, Election for new ordered.
XXXII - 75

Assembly, refuse to appropriate money for British Troops XXXII - 80
, message to Lieut.-Gov. XXXII - 100
, money app. to defend American Rights in England. XXXII - 132 to 135
, money app. to pay members. XXXII - 166 to 181
, actions answered by Hillsborough XXXII - 196 to 197
, refuse to pass bills rec. by Gov. XXXII - 256, 257
, address King for constitutional Rights. XXXII - 257, 258
, prorogued & rebellious conduct XXXII - 258, 259
, Journals of. XXXII - 296
, power to make appropriations XXXII 320 to 330
, attitude toward Britain XXXII - 316 to 319
, resolutions popular with people. XXXII - 342, 343

Assembly. con. debates & condition of.
XXXIII - 28 to 30
, meeting & dissolution
XXXIII - 53
, dissolved by Gov.
XXXIII - 89: 90
, behavior & pretentions of.
XXXIII - 105 to 108
, refusal to act under Kings instructions XXXIII - 140; 141
, dissolution
XXXIII - 161 to 165
, calling of.
XXXIII - 173 to 180
, meeting at Beaufort
XXXIII - 182
, resolutions of, con.
XXXIII 188 to 192
, meeting at Charleston
XXXIII - 193 to 194
, con. meeting at Beaufort
XXXIII - 201
, con. behavior of
XXXIII - 202: 203

Assembly, disapproval of by Gov. & dissolution
XXXIII - 204; 205
" con. report of agent.
XXXIII - 206 to 212
" petition of Garth con. charges.
XXXIII - 213 to 220
" con. meeting of.
XXXIII - 225 to 228
" extracts from Journals
XXXIII - 282
" meeting at Charleston
XXXIII - 281 to 289
" meeting of
XXXIII - 292 to 300
" messages from Lieut Gov. to.
XXXIII - 301; 302
" printer imprisoned
XXXIII - 303; 304
" con. sending of Journals.
XXXIII - 324
" obdurate action.
XXXIII - 335
" refuse to pass money bill &
support Government XXXIV, 16

Assembly, attitude of.
XXXIV - 23; 24
, increase of membership.
XXXIV - 65 to 67
, members elected to Congress
XXXIV - 188 to 189
, Journal of proceedings.
XXXIV - 193 to 198
, message to Lieut. Gov.
XXXIV - 196; 197
meeting of.
XXXV - 7; 8
ditto
XXXV - 13; 14
message to, containing recommendation.
XXXV - 18
con. public debts.
XXXV - 19
, effect of King's address upon
XXXV - 25
, open anarchy.
XXXV - 146 to 148
, refusal to adjourn
XXXV - 178; 179

Assembly, quarrels with Gov. Campbell.
XXXV - 181
, request Gov. to adjourn
XXXV - 178
Assessors, list of procured.
VII - 163
Assistant Justices, act to nominate two or more XVI - 307
- Judges, con. curbing power of
XXXI - 86
- " , memorial in behalf of people of S. C. XXXI - 274 & 277
Associate Judges, feeling toward King
XXXII - 407 & 409
Attorney General. to be app.
III - 89
, his app.
III - 179, 180
, con. leave & release
VII - 102
, salary of
XIII - 76
, account wanted
XII - 104

Attorney-Gen. Report of
XIII - 201; 202
, opinion asked con. land
grants XIV - 69, 70
, letter to con. grants.
XIV - 128, 129
, con. Quit-Rents
XVII - 7
, ditto
XVII - 21
, con. land claim.
XVII - 245, 246
, con. Quit Rents
XVII - 273
, ditto
XVII - 395
Attorney & Solicitor Gen. attend meeting
Bd of Trade. XIV - 9
, answers to queries read
XIX - 12.

B.
Bank Act, recommendation concerning
VI - 69

Bank act, complaints against.
VII - 32, 33
, report of Commissioner appt. under. XI - 122
, ditto
XI - 241
, ditto
XI - 256, 257
Barony, rules for
I - 122, 123
, to be laid off.
I - 145
, terms of grant.
III - 1
, rent of
III - 10
, number & size in County.
III - 52, 54
, form for grants
III - 64 to 68
, objections to measuring.
XVI - 70, 71
, con. grants of
XVI - 87 to 97

Bastardy, act con.
XXIX - 112 - 113
Beaver, Trade, with Indians
I - 112; 113
, wombs & fur exported.
VI - 125
Beef, complaints con. from Barbados
III - 159
Beef. production of
X - 2 to 9
Beer, moderate use of
VIII - 222; 223
, source of
VIII - 224
, necessary
VIII - 224; 225
Bills, passing of, when of importance
VIII - 107
, acct. of new.
XI - 404
Gov Bull assents to
XXXIII - 42
, of credit, acct. of their issuing
XI - 25 & to 265

Bills of credit ditto.
XI- 251; 252

ditto
XI- 395; 396

, their exchange
XI- 30; 31

, ditto
XI- 120

, their burning
XI- 224

, old not to be burned.
XI- 197; 198

, people will not exchange old for new. XI- 188

, letter con.
XI- 27, 28

rest of to be burnt.
XI- 216

, petition con.
XII- 223, 234

, action con.
XIV- 11

, instruction con.
XIV- 158 & 160

Bills of Credit, papers.
XIX - 38
, letter con.
XXIII - 2
, act. con.
XXIII - 5, 6
, con. act.
XXIII - 10
, proceeding con
XXIII - 21, 22
, letters con.
XXIII - 28, 29
, act to emit.
XXIII - 31
, abstract of act to emit.
XXIII - 56 to 62
, report of Bd of Trade on.
XXIII - 129, 131
, act to emit
XXIII - 156 to 159
, con, action of Bd of Trade.
XXIII - 161
, Glen commended for refusing to issue
XXIII - 164

Bills of credit, letter concerning.
XXIII - 183
, discussion of act. con.
XXIII - 270 to 276
, act for repealed.
XXVI - 30; 31
, instructions con.
XXVI - 286 to 288
, con. burning of
XXX - 200
, letter to King con
XXXII - 357
, instructions to Gov. con.
XXXIV - 73; 74

Bills, Paper, petition con.
XI - 221 to 230
, instructions con. sinking
XIII - 352; 353
, ms. of in S. C.
XVI - 368
, acts for exchanging,
XXVIII - 26 to 28

Bill of Rights, con. sufferers by.
XXXII - 341
Births & Burials,
I - 127
, Instructions con.
XXI - 285, 286
Black Bear, fur of exported.
V - 135
Blasphemy, discountenanced.
VIII - 133
Board of Ordnance, report of.
VI - 48; 49
, con. gunpowder.
XXVII - 15
Bd of Trade, members of
I - 35
, journals of.
I - 35
, Journal of
I - 69
, Trustees of.
I - 85
, Journal of
I - 85

This abbreviated form is used for Lords Committee for Trade & Commissioners.

Board of Trade, its members.
II- 213
, ditto
II- 270
, proceedings of
III- 188 to 190
, petition to from colonies.
III- 179
, act con. Attorney General.
III- 181
, petition men.
IV- 5-1
, grant petition of Harris
IV- 5 3
, sign letter to Vernon.
IV- 5 4
, letter con. 'Cole & Bean' Galley
IV- 162
, proceedings con. "Cole & Bean Galley"
IV- 161; 162
, proceedings of
IV- 6
, ditto
IV- 9

Bd of Trade, letter of
IV - 72.
, instructions sent to.
IV - 73
, con. Randolphs letter.
IV - 96
, con. Thornburghs letter
IV - 99.
, request information.
IV - 120
, demand information from Ldo Props. IV - 123
, action con. delay in Thornburgh case IV - 124
, letter sent to Atty-Gen.
IV - 124
, information demanded.
IV - 125
, proceedings in case of "Cole & Bean Galley IV - 174, 175
, ditto.
IV - 178, 179
, letter from. con. "Cole & Bean Galley" IV - 180

B'd of Trade, letter to King con. Cole & Bean Galley. IV - 181
, hears Randolphis complaint V - 6
, advice con. Proprietary Governments V - 7, 8
, con. act of Admiralty. V - 23
, con: case of Johnson. V - 96
, inquire con defences. V - 119
, dittes V - 149
, report to Royal Secretary. V - 156
, inquiry con. state of affairs V - 188, 190
, con. seizure of goods V - 236
, con. Carolina's affairs. VI - 137 to 139.
, letter sent to Stanhope. VI - 139

Board of Trade, inform House of Commons
Committee VI-141, 142
, memorial to from agents.
VI-171, 172
, papers submitted to
VI-176
, information required
VI-189.
, thanks given for kindness to
Carolina VI-187
, thanked & petitioned.
VI-269.
, ask King's direction
VI-275
, receive memorial of Boon & Beresford VI-284
, act. con. mem. of Boon & Beresford VI-284
, memorial from Boon & Beresford. VI-285
, act con mem. of Boon & Beresford. VI-285
, conference held with Boon Beresford & Godin VI-286 to 288

Bd of Trade, require information.
VI - 289.
, memorial con. products.
VII - 5 to 8
, petitioned by Boon & Beresford.
VII - 13.
, letter to
VII - 22
, petition to
VII - 68; 69
, petition to con. Montgomery.
VII - 107 to 112
, letter from con. Indian invasion.
VII - 113
con. Duty.
VII - 113-114
, con. order of King
VII - 137
, proceedings of
VII - 171 to 173
, ditto
VII - 180
, Gov. deposed.
VII - 300

Bd of Trade, letter to Privy Council,
VII - 301
, commission laid before for Gov.
VIII - 58
, address King.
IX - 65 to 76
, letter to
IX - 77 to 79
, letter to, from Council
IX - 80, 81
, letter to from Nicholson
IX - 82
, letter to from Assembly,
IX - 84, 85
, proceedings of
IX - 86 to 98
, letter to con condition of Carolina IX - 99
, letter to from Nicholson.
IX - 112
, letters con. Journals & laws
IX - 113 to 115
, letter con. engineer
IX - 117

B'd of Trade, letters to Nicholson.

IX-126 to 139

, con. condition of Carolina

IX-146.

, con. petition of merchants.

IX-151

, letter from Nicholson.

IX-162

, letter con. Fort in Florida

IX-169

_ con. demands of Spaniards

IX-172

_ con. Spaniards

IX-174, 175

_ con. Spanish complaint about Fort IX-176; 177

_ con. papers relating to Carolina

XI-3 to 6

, consideration of papers.

XI-6 to 8

, considers act for vesting fee-simple of Gov. House in Johnson XI-10

_ con. Purrys proposals.

XI-13, 14

Bd of Trade, con. Sundry Acts laid before.
XI-43 to 47
, Sundry matters laid before.
XI-84
, -ditto
XI-87; 88
, ditto
XI-110 to 112
, letter to
XI-121
, sundry matters laid before
XI-150 to 153
, list of papers laid before
XI-247; 248
, sundry matters laid before
XI-250 to 252
, papers laid before.
XI-283 to 285
, roster of acts laid before
XI-342
, Harvey recommended to King
XII-29
, petition from Nicholson.
XII-198 to 200

B'd of Trade, proceedings of.
XII - 226 & 229.
, acts sent to Jane.
XII - 226
, acts laid before.
XII - 226
, hardships of troops at Ft. King George. XII - 226
, list of papers of S.C. laid before XII - 227; 228
, letter from Middleton
XII - 228
, letter to con. hardships of troops. XII - 246
, letter con. troops at Ft. K. George. XII - 267
, petition to King con. troops at Ft. K. George XII - 268 & 272
, con. palatines.
XIII - 337
, extracts from Journal.
XIV - 1 to 28
, petition from Lowndes.
XIV - 48; 49

B'd of Trade, asked opinion con. land grants.
XIV-69, 70
, proposal for better settlement.
XIV-71 to 74
, petition of merchants of London & Bristol XIV-75, 76
, con. purchase of Provisions
XIV-83
, Caleretts proposition recommended
XIV-114 to 116
, acts sent to France.
XIV-127
, letter to France
XIV-128
, letter from con. instructions to Gov. XIV-140
, con. instructions to Gov.
XIV-141 to 146
, con. letter from Swiss
XIV-215
, letter from Privy Council
XIV-239; 240
, letter to Privy Council
XIV-249

Bd of Trade, request of Carteret
XIV-251
, letter from Carteret,
XIV-254
, report to Privy Council.
XIV-255; 256
, petition King.
XIV-267, 268, 269
, letter to P. Council con. Swiss
XIV-281
, answer to queries con. charitable settlements. XIV-289 to 291
, petition to organize charitable settlements. XIV-294 to 300
, letter con. Carolina affairs.
XIV-301
, acts transmitted to
XV-33
, instructions sent to Gov.
XV-56; 57
, sundry matters laid before.
XV-31
, letter from con. Port Royal.
XVI-165

Bd of Trade, letter from con. Thorpe's claim
XVI - 166 to 168
, journals of.
XVI - 222 to 247
, grants surrendered by Lowndes.
XVII - 414 to 416
, letter to.
XVII - 5
, reasons given to P. Council for granting Penn's petition XVII - 22 to 30
, Shelton's petition recommended to P. Council. XVII - 194; 195
, letter to
XVII - 196 to 226
, con. Swiss.
XVII - 223
, con. White settlers.
XVII - 234 to 236
, letter to Harrington
XVII - 238; 239
, letter to King con. land claims.
XVII - 241 to 248
, concur in opinion of Kings atty-General. XVII - 246. 247

Bd of Trade, recommendations con. Gov. & Council.
XVII - 247
, letter to P. Council Committee.
XVII - 250
- proceedings of
XVII - 255 to 279
, agents for Carolina,
XVII - 262
, remonstrance of Gov. & Council
XVII - 262, 263
, agents attend meeting.
XVII 265
, instructions to be drawn up.
XVII - 267
, report con. Duty on negroes
XVII 267
, agents attend meeting.
XVII - 268
- repeal of laws recommended.
XVII - 270
, letter to con. defence of Carolina.
XVII - 299 to 302
, letter from. con. death of Gov. XVII - 330

Bd of Trade, favorable report on Rutherfords Claim. XVII - 331; 332
, merchants refuse to agree to proposals. XVII - 334 to 336
, Wrights petition returned to P. Council XVII - 362 to 365
, sends letters patent. XVII - 464
, to P. Council con. land claim. XVII - 469 to 470
, journals of XVIII - 1 to 12
, con. Colleton & Braithwaite XVIII - 29
, Journals of XVIII - 108 to 157
, Proceedings of XIX - 1 to 25
, petition con. Boundaries. XIX - 20
, Crookat & Aitens recommended to King. XIX - 42
, report to Privy Council XIX - 49 to 52

B'd of Trade, report to Privy Council.
XIX-69; 70
, petition of Bull.
XIX-99 to 123
, letter to Duke of Newcastle.
XIX-186
, letter to Kings Council.
XIX-205 to 206
, report to P. Council.
XIX-210 to 223
, letter from D. of Newcastle
XIX-223
, changes recommended.
XIX-235 to 237
, letter to D. of Newcastle.
XIX-253.
, letter to King.
XIX-299
, Journals of
XX-1 to 16
, ditto
XX-203 to 211
ditto
XX-333 to 343

Bd of Trade, journals of
XX - 530 to 539
, Bull commended.
XX - 588 to 590
, proceedings of,
XXI - 1 to 10
, letter from Bull for assistance.
XXI - 33
, con. Treasurer XXI
XXI - 142
, to Dwarfyn
XXI - 159
, proceedings of
XXI - 221 to 232
, acts sent to Fane
XXI - 410
, proceedings of
XXII - 1 to 7
, con. Mrs Culloh.
XXII - 32 to 39
, proceedings of
XXII - 124 to 131
, Glen commended
XXII, 156 to 158

Bd of Trade. proceedings of XXII-229 to 253

, ditto XXIII- 15 to 17

, ditto XXIII - 23 to 25

, con. letters XXIII - 29 & 30

, proceeding of XXIII - 30 & 31

, ditto XXIII - 34

, con. Indian affairs XXIII - 247

, proceedings of XXIII - 281, 282

, ditto XXIII - 287, 293

, ditto XXIV - 1 to 10

, letter from Glen XXIV - 148 to 176

, Journals of XXIV - 227 to 260

Bd. of Trade proceedings of XXV- 31 to 55-
, ditto XXV - 150 to 156
, ditto XXVI - 14 to 26
, ditto XXVI - 131 to 149
, ditto XXVII - 3 to 13
, con. Gunpowder. XXVII - 14
ditto XXVII - 39
, con. exports XXVII - 120
, Lyttelton commended XXVII - 164 to 169
, proceedings of XXVII - 226 to 246
, Journals of XXVIII - 1 to 10

Bd of Trade, ditto

XXVIII - 125 to 145

, letter from Lyttelton.

XXVIII 260

, letter to Lyttelton

XXVIII - 204 to 207

, Journals of

XXVIII - 296 to 306

, ditto

XXIX - 1 to 13

, ditto

XXIX - 211 to 217

, ditto

XXIX - 295 to 303

, ditto

XXX - 241 to 243

, letter from Bull.

XXX - 290, 291

, Journals of

XXXI - 1 to 14

, letter from. as to condition of S. C. XXXI - 80

, Journals of

XXXI - 289 to 295

Bd of Trade, Journals of,
XXXII - 1 to 3
, ditto
XXXII - 67 to 71
, ditto
XXXII - 150 to 155
, instructions to Gov.
XXXII - 235
, Journals of
XXXIII - 101 to 104
ditto,
XXXIII - 198; 199
ditto,
XXXIII - 1 to 10
ditto,
XXXIV - 1
ditto
XXXV - 1 & 2
Bond of Gov. of Providence
III - 296
Boston, circular letter
XXXII - 36; 37
ditto
XXXII - 56

Boundary, of Carolina, defined.
I - 23
, inquiry as to.
I - 37
, removed from sea
II - 19
, proclamation con.
II - 256
, between Carolina & Va.
III - 240
, of Va. & N. C. to be determined
V - 234, 235
, ditto
V - 262
, ditto
V - 264
, between N. & S. C.
VI - 60
, inquiry as to
VII - 202
, of Carolina,
VIII - 60
, necessity of
VIII - 97

Boundary between English & Spanish Possessions
XI - 335 to 337
, question of, to be settled
XI - 338 to 342
, con. Ch. & S. C.
XII - 35
, con. S. C.
XIII - 37
, necessity of
XIII - 423
, con. Ch. & S. C.
XIV - 1
, of Fox settlement
XIV - 27, 28
, con. Northern Boundary (Rice)
King's instructions for laying off
XIV - 206
, Burrington's construction of.
XVI - 6, 7
, con. dispute between Ch. & S. C.
XVI - 8 to 10
, con. Ch. & S. C.
XVII - 257
, ditto
XVII - 260, 261

Boundary, con. N. & S. C.

XVII - 262

" ditto

XVII - 269

" ditto

XVII - 267

" ditto

XVII - 272

" ditto

XVII - 311; 312

" con. dispute between Carolina & Ga.

XVIII - 4 to 7

" con. dispute between Ga. & Fla.

XVIII - 5

" between N. & S. C.

XVIII - 234 to 238

" ditto

XVIII - 246 to 248

" ditto

XIX - 8

" ditto

XIX - 77; 78

" ditto

XIX - 180; 183

Boundary, con. N. & S. C.
XX - 2
, Carolina.
XX - 31 to 39.
, encroachments upon:
XXIV - 269 to 294
, con. N. & S. C. XXVI 200. 201
" " " " XXVII - 331 to 337
, con. Ga & S. C.
XXVII - 161 to 163
, con. N. & S. C.
XXIX - 265 to 269
, ditto
XXIX - 287 to 294
, ditto
XXIX, 405; 406
, Charge against Assembly
con. XXX - 150
, con. N. & S. C
XXX - 183; 184
ditto
XXX - 198; 199
ditto
XXX - 225 to 281

Boundary, Cherokee lands.

XXX - 251 to 252

, con. St. & S. C.

XXX - 299

, con. Cherokee & Carolina.

XXXI - 70

, con St. & S. C.

XXXI - 81

, Westward, suggestions con.

XXXII - 42.

, con. St. & S. C.

XXXII - 137 to 147

, ditto

XXXII - 278; 279

, ditto.

XXXIII - 44; 45

ditto

XXXIII - 55 to 57

ditto

XXXIII - 84

ditto

XXXIII - 94

, ditto

XXXIII - 166; 167

Boundary, con. Ct. & S. C.
XXXIII - 213 232
, ditto
XXXVI - 205; 206
ditto
XXXVI - 262; 263
Bounty, Money, letter con
VII - 176
, proclamation con.
VII - 222
, plea con.
XVII - 179; 180
, on silk, wine & potash
XVII - 184
, on products of Carolina
XXII - 275; 276
, on Indigo
XXIII - 43 to 53
, on Hemp
XXX - 250
, on products of S. C.
XXXII - 129
Brass, mess.
VIII - 62

Bridges and Drains, acts con.
XXVI - 345 to 349
Britain, King of, letter to from Bd of Trade
IX - 176; 177
, Great, prepares for war with colonies
to - XXXV - 192; 193
British, advances of
XXXVI - 145; 146
, officers killed & wounded.
XXXVI - 59; 60
, merchants refuse to buy Goods.
XXXII - 56; 57
"Broad Seal", necessity of.
XIII - 424
Broughton Battery, condition of.
XXV - 172
Buck Skins, dressed exported.
VI - 135
, undrest, exported
VI - 135
, mm.
VIII - 64
Buildings, Public, care of.
XIV - 186

Bullion, received for Products.
VII - 266; 267

Burgesses, House of, resolutions approved
XXXIII - 288.

C.

Captain-General, instructions to
XIII - 350 to 372

" ditto.
XIII - 380 to 384

Carolina, men.,
I - 262

" to remain neutral.
I - 276

" men.
II - 3

" men.
II - 4, 5

" men
II - 10 to 12

" election of officers.
II - 15, 16

" men.
II - 21 to 23

Carolina, men. II-25

men. II-28

, men II, 30, 31

men. II-33

, insolence of officers II-36

, new capital wanted II-36

men. II-37 to 41

men II-44

men. II-46

men II-51

men. II-53

men. II-55

Carolina, mem.
II-57
, suffers from dissension
III-108
, discontent in
III-119
, ditto
III-124
, fiscal matters
complaint of N. C III-175-177-178
, irregularities in
III-181; 182
, weakness of government
III-211 to 213
, its flourishing condition
III-216
, condition of Colony.
N.C. to be supplied from Class IV-88 to 96-57
, Con. defence of.
V-105
, ditto
V-112; 113
, ditto
V-117

Carolina, ammunition wanted. V-118

, measures for relief discussed. V-147

, its productions V-152 to 154

, trade with Bahamas V-154; 155

, its condition V-203 to 210

, its Attj Gen. to answer certain charges. V-237

, officers sent to V-271

, con. seizure of goods. V-290; 291

, South, men. VI-9

, its supplies VI-96

, ships to be sent to VI; 96

, its defence. VI-96

Carolina, proposal that king assume govt
N.C. sends aid to S.C. VI 98 99-105
distress of people VI 98
Concerning French & Spaniards VI 99
Produce of
VI 99 & 100
Munitions of war denied VI 100
Aided by Virginia VI 104
Stores brought into VI 104
Assistance sent VI 105
Petition to King VI 113 114
Affairs enquired into VI 115
Standing army of VI 122-3
Con. French & Spaniards VI 123
Aid comes VI 123
Standing army of VI 127
Aid comes VI 127
Concerning French & Spaniards VI 127
Letter con. ill affairs VI 126-135
Standing army of VI 132
Common people leave VI 132-3
Planters not to be taken under
Kings prot VI 138-139

Carolina


| | |
|---|---|
| Memorial presented to Bd of Trade | VI 139 |
| Number of soldiers | VI 140-1 |
| Desperate straits of | VI 140-1 |
| House of Commons inquire of | VI 141-2 |
| assembly asks kings protection | VI 166-8 |
| Cochineal produced | VI 172 |
| Memorial concerning | VI 171-2 |
| Products inquired into | VI 175 |
| Duties by Bd of Trade | VI 177-189 |
| Assembly desires kings protection | VI 183-5 |
| Its affairs inquired into | VI 189 |
| Desperate condition of affairs | VI 256-257 |
| Address to King | VI 258-260 |
| Value of | VI 268 |
| Cost of Defence | VI 270-271 |
| Products of | |
| | VII 5-8 |
| Petition con- Indians | VII 23-4 |
| Con- Fr & Spaniards | VII 43-7 |
| Protection inquired into | VII 48 |
| Measures for relief | VII 55- |
| Petition con- Virginia | VII 70 |
| Address to King | VII 87-96 |

Carolina

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Con. duty | III | 104-106 |
| Complaint con legislation | III | 105 |
| " con. excessive duty | III. | 116 |
| Con. duty | III | 121 |
| Address to King | III | 122-4 |
| Con. duty | III | 122-4 |
| Complaint of Spaniards | III | 124 |
| Request for union of proprietary govt | III | 125 |
| Letter to Bd of Trade concerning | III | 126-7 |
| Deplorable condition of citizens | III | 126-7 |
| Petition to King for protection | III | 128-30 |
| Con. new settlement | III | 130 |
| Proprietary govt considered | III | 140-142 |
| Letter to Lords proprietors | III | 143-145 |
| Not in need of Bounty | III | 147 |
| Declaration of war with Spain | III | 169 |
| Inquiries as to condition of | III | 191-2 |
| Con. French settlers | III | 202 |
| Govt of Chas accused of indolence | III | 207 |
| Petition to King con. Spaniards | III | 208-210 |
| Deplorable condition of people | III | 209-210 |
| Address to King | III | 218-219 |

Carolina


| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Artist of planters & merchants | VII | 220-1 |
| Petition for kings protection | VII | 222-6 |
| Condition of people | VII | 226-9 |
| Sentiment agt proprietors | VII | 226-9 |
| Relation of citizens for Governor | VII | 230-2 |
| White inhabitants of | VII | 233-4 |
| Number of Militia in | VII | 234 |
| Concerning defence | VII | 234 |
| Condition of | VII | 235 |
| Vessels belonging to | VII | 249 |
| Address concerning grievances | VII | 251-253 |
| Situation & condition of | VII | 254-5 |
| Number of inhabitants | VII | 255 |
| Number of Militia | VII | 255 |
| Forts & Defences | VII | 255-7 |
| Number of Indians | VII | 257-8 |
| Relations with " | VII | 258-9 |
| Encroachment of Spanish | VII | 263-4 |
| Products of | VII | 266-7 |
| Appeals to King for protection | VII | 267 |
| Con. mines | VII | 268 |
| Exports from | VII | 269-270 |

Carolina.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Invasion of Spaniards | VII | 314 |
| Con. Defence | VII | 315 |
| Con. Invasion of Spaniards | VII | 315-316 |
| Relation with Lords Proprietors | VIII | 11-23 |
| Con. Justic credit | VIII | 26-33 |
| Necessity of Society | VIII | 36 |
| Petition & Inq for protection | VIII | 37-8 |
| Governor of N C & S.C. | VIII | 40 |
| Boundaries enlarged | VIII | 40 |
| Division of | VIII | 40 |
| Power of Governor | VIII | 42-57 |
| Self-govt | VIII | 42 |
| Natives of Country | VIII | 57 |
| Situation of | VIII | 57 |
| Laws concerning | VIII | 57-77 |
| Importance of Port | VIII | 76-83 |
| Distance | VIII | 84-5 |
| Con. charter | VIII | 89 |
| Complaints agt Lords Proprietors | VIII | 90-92 |
| Division of mentioned | VIII | 95 |
| Instructions to Governor | VIII | 101-138 |
| " | VIII | 139-165 |

Carolina


Concerning supplies VIII 179-81
" frontiers VIII 184
" lands adjacent VIII 186
Stores sent VIII 190-191
Description of Seal VIII 194-5
Concerning Fort VIII 196-202
Complaints of Inhabitants VIII 203-4
Scarcity of provisions VIII 206
Con. Charter VIII 207-8
Con. affairs - Seal mentioned VIII 207-209 210
Con. Pirates' Trial VIII 211
Con. provisions for men VIII 225
Her prosperity Law advanced VIII 226-9
Concerning Laws VIII 228
Behavior of Spaniards VIII 230-231
Change agt governor & officers VIII 252
Miserable state of VIII 252
Concerning deposition of governor VIII 253
Relations bet. Lords Proprietors & inhabitants VIII 253
Concerning conduct of VIII 253-5
Number of Whites in VIII 254

Carolina


| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Fort in | VIII | 254 |
| Trade of | VIII | 254 |
| Con. Instruction of Leg | VIII | 256 |
| " division of | VIII | 256 |
| appointment of govt. | VIII | 256 |
| Concerning union of N C & S C. | VIII | 257 |
| " public credit | VIII | 258 |
| Limits made | do | 259 |
| Concerning capitol | " | 259 |
| Instructions to Governor | " | 260 |
| Con. state & defence of | " | 261 |
| Acts of Trade & navigation | " | 261 |
| Con. disputes | " | 262 |
| Stores of War | " | 263 |
| Trial of pirates | " | 264 |
| | | |
| Assent to Leg | IX | 1-3 |
| Change of govt. | IX | 20-21 |
| Demands made | do | 28 |
| Treats against | " | 26 |
| Attempts to insurrection govt | " | 30-31 |
| Letter to Leg on Indians | " | 38-39 |

Carolina

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Concerning defences | IX | 43-44 |
| Letter from Nicholson | do | 61-62 |
| Products | " | 62 |
| Condition reported to King | " | 65-76 |
| Natural productions | " | 67 |
| Number of Whites | " | 67-68 |
| " " Blacks | " | 68 |
| Militia enumerated | " | 68 |
| Fortification of | " | 70-71 |
| Scarcity of Clerks | " | 80 |
| Laws & ordinances | " | 109-111 |
| Letter concerning " | " | 112 |
| Scarcity of clerks | " | 113. |
| Concerning enquiries | " | 116 |
| Letter con. governor | " | 118-119 |
| Boundary of | " | 123-4 |
| Frontier defence | " | 124 |
| Acts relating to | " | 161 |
| Letter concerning | " | 163-6 |
| Productions of | " | 165-166 |
| Petition of Merchants | " | 198 |
| " " | " | 200 |

Carolina.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Products of | X | : 2 |
| Con. Trade | do | 2-11 |
| Con paper money | " | 87-91 |
| Petition of Merchants | " | 111-2 |
| General condition of | " | 173-4 |
| Cost account of | " | 212-213 |
| Governors of | " | 214 |
| Case of Proprietors | " | 214-218 |
| Prosperity of | XI | 16-17 |
| Con. control of Govt by Proprietors | XI | 135 |
| Uncertainty of Govt | do | 185 |
| Boundaries of | " | 360 |
| Con. Boundary | " | 334-337 |
| Boundary Dft settled | " | 338-342 |
| Memoranda of Speeches | " | 393-394 |
| Burning of Fort King George | XII | : 7 |
| Products of | do | 24 |
| Affairs | " | 24-25 |
| Papers concerning | " | 27-28 |
| Petition by Lords Proprietors | " | 30-32 |
| Petition of Inhabitants | " | 33-34 |
| " & Reply | " | 34-37 |

Carolina

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Reasons given for kings protection | XII | 34-50 |
| Salary of agent | do | 53 |
| Affairs of | " | 63-64 |
| " | " | 84-7 |
| Danger of return of proprietary govt | " | 90-92 |
| Con. guns | " | 96 |
| Contest for control by Lords proprietors | " | 99-101 |
| Affairs of | XII | 113-115 |
| Case of Lords proprietors | " | 116 |
| Indigent company of invalids | " | 118 |
| Arms & ammunition sent to | " | 120-121 |
| Justice of govt stuffed to | " | 122-3 |
| Agent relations king | " | 163-166 |
| Concerning appointment of governor | " | 166-167 |
| " action of king's council | " | 168 |
| Address to king | " | 181 |
| Johnson petitioned to become governor | " | 186-188 |
| Answer to people | " | 188-189 |
| Con. proceedings | " | 196 |
| " proclamation | " | 197 |
| Rebellious assemblies | " | 197 |
| Concerning disorderly condition | " | 201 |

Carolina

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Con proper published | XII | 203- 204 |
| Con. discontent | " | 203- 5 |
| Address to King | " | 206- 207 |
| Refusal to comply with laws | " | 208- 210 |
| Address of people concerning deplorable condition | XII | 211- 214 |
| Threatened dangers | " | 211- 212 |
| Charges agst officers | " | 211- 212 |
| Conduct of people agst unjustly | " | 212- 213 |
| People Resolve to leave province | " | 214 |
| appeal for governor | " | 214- |
| Con. enforcing | " | 215- 216 |
| Affairs of | " | 215- 224- |
| Petition con. Bills of Credit | " | 227 |
| " of Assembly | " | 282 |
| Disturbances in | " | 235- |
| Petitions con. Paper Tax | " | 244- |
| Troubles in | " | 249- 250 |
| Petition of Lords | XIII | 1- 2 |
| Con. surrender of Lords proprietors | do | 8- 9 |
| Amounts due " " | do | 10- 11 |

Carolina

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Claims of proprietors | XIII | 12 |
| Clergy address to | do | 13-14 |
| Lords surrender pretensions | " | 16 |
| Mutiny of Tuscaroras | " | 16 |
| Papers laid before commissioners | " | 37 |
| Bounds of | " | 38 |
| Tumults in | " | 44-47 |
| Con. First settlement of | " | 48-49 |
| Boundary of | " | 48. 49 |
| Bounds & settlement of | " | 50 |
| Account of settlement | " | 57-62 |
| Concerning peopling of | " | 59-60 |
| Plots against by French | " | 113-121 |
| " " by French & Spaniards | " | 137-144 |
| French & Spanish negotiations in | " | 167-167 |
| Commander appointed | " | 173-174 |
| Instructions to governor | " | 193 |
| Concerning purchase of N.C & S.C | " | 204 |
| Anarchy & confusion in | " | 205 |
| Concerning Palatine families | " | 206 |
| Liability of invasion | " | 215-216 |
| Remedy for disturbances | " | 230-231 |

Carolina


| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Con. disorder & confusion | XIII | 236-7 |
| Con. state of | " | 241 |
| Con purchase of | " | 242-3 |
| " repeal of Two Laws | " | 243-4 |
| State of | " | 243 |
| Confusion in | " | 244 |
| Purchase of | " | 247-249 |
| Con. purchase | " | 251-255 |
| Case against Harvey | " | 261-263 |
| Fort of | " | 265-266 |
| Restless condition | " | 269-269 |
| Particulars of disorder | " | 271-335 |
| Papers concerning | " | 340-342 |
| Inhabitants in | " | 373 |
| State of | " | 373-4 |
| Reopening of | " | 388 |
| Con. purchase | " | 428 |
| Con. inhabitants. Lon. Limits of N.C | " | 395 |
| Instructions to governor | XIV | 3 |
| Con. sea coast | do | 4 |
| " patent officers | " | 4 |
| Settling of | " | 4 vs |

Carolina


| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Proposed Baronies | XIV | 45 |
| Duties on Negroes | " | 5-6 |
| Expence of Govt | " | 7 |
| Courts of Justice | " | 8 |
| Affairs of | " | 12 |
| Land granted to Swiss settlers | " | 14 |
| Concerning the " " | " | 14-15 |
| " Bank | " | 15 |
| Carteret's interest in | " | 16 |
| Validity of grants | " | 17 |
| Concerning Indians | " | 17-18 |
| Petition concerning Scots people | " | 25-26 |
| Settlement for Scots people | " | 27-28 |
| Towns laid out | " | 29 |
| Bounty asked for products | " | 29 |
| Concerning Crie lands | " | 30-31 |
| Officers of | " | 31 |
| Petition con- currency | " | 32-33 |
| Grants & annunciation for | " | 41-42 |
| Con- currency | " | 45-47 |
| Terms proposed to settlers | " | 49-50 |
| Con- palatine settlers | " | 49-53 |

Carolina


Con. currency XIV 54-57
Better settlement of " 58-60
Con. forgeries " 60
Con. currency " 61-68
Land grant " 69-70
Con. settlement of " 71-74
Addrss to King " 84-85
Con. criminals " 87
Lieut. governor asked for " 88
Scheme for settling Com. ships " 89-91
Salary of officers " 92-94
Recommendation of Bd Trade to King XIV: 114-116
Con. Bank " 117-118
Con. currency " 117-120
Letters from Merchants &c. con abuses " 121
List of Merchants & Freeholders who signed the petition XIV 123-6
Con. manufactures of potash " 130-133
Stores sent of port " 135
Con. boundary bet N & S. Carolina " 135-6
Con. N Holland settlers " 136-139
Con. acquisition of loyalty to King " 146

Carolina

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Dangers of Popery | XII | 140-9 |
| Con. laws of revision | " | 162-163 |
| Con. laws | " | 164-165 |
| Right of pleading | " | 182 |
| Instructions con. prisoners | " | 183-5 |
| Protection of citizens | " | 185-186 |
| Con. conduct of church | " | 198-200 |
| Number of inhabitants asked | " | 200 |
| " " Christians | " | 200 |
| Peaceful relations | " | 202 |
| Defence of | " | 204 |
| Map asked | " | 206 |
| Planters correspond with British enemies | " | 210 |
| Conduct of | " | 213 |
| Protected condition | " | 230-231 |
| Disorderly conduct | " | 221-222 |
| Letter from Johnson on Swiss | " | 237-238 |
| Con Swiss settlers | " | 243-245 |
| Swiss settlement recommended | " | 266-267 |
| Governor endorsed by Lords of Council | " | 274 |
| Courts of Justice | " | 279-280 |
| Con. poor settlers | " | 285 |

Carolina

Charitable settlement — XIV : 289
" " — " 294-300
Condition of poor — " 306-307
Con. southern colony. — " 306-307
Troops substituted by Johnson — " 307.

Con settlement of poor people — XV 1-5
Boundaries bet. N & S. Carolina — XV 233-4
Obstinacy of people. — " 274
Archives in — XVI : 4
Disputes over boundaries — " 6-10
Con. lands — " 112-119
Con. better settlement of — " 171
Act repealed for better settlement — " 227
43d & 44th acts of Instructions — " 409-411
Repeal of act of encouragement — " 314-315
Danger of neighboring Fr. Spanish & Indians — " 326
Con. Quaker Debt — " 374-383
Con condition of — " 387
Situation of — " 389
Defenseless condition of certain parts — " 397-398
Dangers from negroes — " 398-399

Carolina
Constitution of XVI 386- 401
Letter of Wm Lords XVII 32 - 38
Appropriation cons " 40 - 47
Con debt of " 46 - 47
Swiss settlement " 78- 79
Con. appropriations " 89-60
Hardships of settlers " 94- 97
Petition of citizens & House of Assembly XVII 116-121
Bill for better settlement " 140-52
" 162-163
Soil " 165
Enterprising spirit " 166
Exports imports " 171-172
Acres of " 175-177
Orchards " 180-181
Manufactures " 191-192
Annual of settlers " 88-109
Con. land grants " 199-200
Bills of Credit " 201-207
Appropriation act " 200-201
Amount of exports " 207-216
Sinking Fund " 211-213
Paper credit, act con-

Carolina

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Con. sinking fund | XVII | 227- 231 |
| Letter to king con Indian affairs | " | 234- 236 |
| Petition of gov. & council | " | 240 |
| Land grants | " | 241- 248 |
| Settlements | " | 251- 254 |
| Assembly of | " | 256 |
| Protestant settlers | " | 259 |
| Remonstrance of gov & council | " | 265 |
| Repeal of Indian acts | " | 270 |
| Concerning Tuscaroras | " | 271- 272 |
| Instructions to gov | " | 277 |
| " | " | 280- 281 |
| Settlement & defence of | " | 297- 298 |
| Necessity of defence | " | 299- 302 |
| Poor white settlers | " | 310 |
| Con. Rutherford's petition | " | 316 |
| Address to king | " | 323- 324 |
| " to Queen | " | 325- 326 |
| " to Prince of Wales | " | 327 |
| " " Princess of Wales | " | 328- 29 |
| Affairs of | " | 339- 40 |
| Irish settlers | " | 339 |

Carolina


| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Amis settlers | XVII | 339- 340 |
| Instructions to President & Council | " | 360- 361 |
| " " Lieut-Gov. | " | 366- 367 |
| Letter to " " | " | 374 |
| Petition of Traders with Indians | " | 412- 421 |
| Report of naval affairs | " | 471 |
| Concerning grants | " | 472- 473 |
| Con. emmits & acts | XVIII | 1 |
| Settling bound Georgia | XVIII | 67 |
| First discovery of | " | 73 |
| known as Florida | " | 73 |
| Con. settlement of | " | 73- 6 |
| Petition concerning grievances | " | 83- 101 |
| Proceedings agt Georgia | " | 104- 115 |
| Spaniards against S. Ca | " | 224- 226 |
| Con boundaries bet N.C. & Va | " | 247- 8 |
| Hamilton settlement | " | 278- 80 |
| Instructions of Hamilton | " | 304- 306 |
| Commodities OR raised | " | 308 |
| Act - con paper currency | XIX | 1: 2 |
| Stats & alms | " | 12 |

Carolina

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Court of Exchequer | XIX | :13 |
| Con. currency | " | 16 |
| Supply & Otho | " | 19 |
| Con. Fort of Charlestown | " | 56-57 |
| Letter to King | " | 58 |
| Confused state of | " | 71-2 |
| Instructions & Govt delayed | " | 71-72 |
| Settlement proposed | " | 198-199 |
| Con. Fort | " | 201-203 |
| Con. Exit-route | " | 203-204 |
| Otho & Alamo. | " | 251-252 |
| Condition of | " | 253 |
| Otho terms Regulated | " | 274-276 |
| Choctaw Indians want peace | " | 280 |
| Con. Officers of Province | " | 281-2 |
| Court of Exchequer | " | 282-7 |
| Barons of Court of Exchequer | " | 287-288 |
| Appointment of Govt | " | 297 |
| Instructions to Governor | " | 299-310 |
| Jury act repealed | " | 319-20 |
| History of Register Office | " | 321-325 |
| Barons of Court of Exchequer | " | 192 |

Carolina


Con. land grants XX : 3

Con Boundaries " 31- 39

Treaties with Spaniards " 46- 50

Con Boundaries " 89

" Fr. Spanish & Indian treaties " 300- 308

State of reported to Cong " 311

Con. Charter Fundamental constitutions " 320- 5

Offices & value " 4 4

Twenty two acts past " 496- 499

Acts passed " 529- 530

Con- Indian allies " 568- 573

Petition con Fr & Spaniards " 574- 580

Treaties with Spaniards " 590- 600

Representation of by Lieut Gov & council " 598- 611

Condition of inhabitants " 606

Exile Orders " 607- 611

Con- Spanish designs " 621- 638

Danger from Spaniards " 641

Strike OR sent- " 653- 4

Appropriation of Stores & ordnance " 654- 655

Carolina

Oort Royal Expulsion — XXI : 14

Affairs of — " 15 : 16

State of Commerce — " 17-28

Con. defence of — " 21-22

Act of Defence — " 30-32

Circumstances asked for defence — " 33

Affairs of — " 89-90

Complaints against Council of Bt. of Trade — " 94.95

Con. Land taxes — " 110-123

Con. Surveyor general of — " 153

Invasion of Spanish — " 1N-6

Invasion of — " 1N-7

Spanish invasion — " 1N-8

Salary of Surveyor General — " 173-179

Con. prisoners of war — " 217-218

Men of war lost — " 224

Letter to Bt. of Trade — " 225-241

Fees of Justice Officers — " 227

Authority of Governor — " 236-237

Enemies supplied with provisions — " 244

Petition & Reg concerning black wine — " 255. 260

Spanish invasion — " 281-2

Carolina


| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Report of Gen. Moultrie | XXI | 201-202 |
| " " Committee of assembly | " | 332-4 |
| Affairs & condition of | " | 384-390 |
| Number of inhabitants | " | 389 |
| Health of | " | 403 |
| Grant of 1/8 to Carteret | " | 408 |
| War with Spain & France | XXII | 11-16 |
| Gen. letters from Holland | " | 12-13 |
| Lands regd by French | " | 40-56 |
| Presentment of grand Jury | " | 71-72 |
| Report of grand Jury | " | 84-87 |
| Petition to King | " | 88-93 |
| Taxes on incomes | " | 97-98 |
| Petition to King | " | 103-107 |
| Survey of | " | 108-9 |
| Affairs of | " | 108-111 |
| Natural origins | " | 110-111 |
| Affairs of | " | 133-5 |
| Visit to settlement by Gov | " | 134-6 |
| Thanks to King for protection | " | 147-148 |
| Statues of | " | 205-206 |
| Gen Defence of Charleston | " | 207-208 |

Carolina


| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Rights of officers | XXII | : 211 |
| Appointment of gov't | " | 213-27 |
| Councellors of | " | 234 |
| Papers before Bd of Trade | " | 240-241 |
| Distresses of | " | 244 |
| Affairs of | " | 272-279 |
| Defences of | " | 276 |
| Concerning grants | " | 286-6 |
| Con. affairs | " | 287-8 |
| Instructions to gov't | " | 410-13 |
| Instructions to gov't con. Revenue | " | 414-460 |
| Statement of Income of Surveyor Gen- | " | 464-468 |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Affairs disussed | XXIII. | 12-15 |
| Petition for aid | " | 62-5 |
| " Con soldiers | " | 88-93 |
| " Con. " | " | 94-99 |
| Coast defence | " | 15-8 |
| Happy condition | " | 233-4 |
| Mineral of | " | 238-254 |
| Situation & boundaries | " | 339-41 |
| Desirable of Land | " | 344-5 |

Carolina

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Climate + Meteorology | XXIII | 341- 343 |
| Con- govt of | " | 344- 348 |
| Population | " | 369- 371 |
| Fortifications | " | 371- 2 |
| Con- acts passed - + value of property | XXIV | 11- 21 + 66 |
| Con proceeds & Indians | " | 141- 7 |
| Con- boundaries + encroachments upon | " | 266- 94 |
| Value of estimated | " | 303- 330 |
| Health in Forts | " | 307- 8 |
| Con- affairs of | " | 346- 364 |
| Estimate of Value | " | 376- 395 |
| Lists & Bs of Troops | XXV | 3- 4 |
| *S.C. militia organized | " | 25 |
| Value of | " | 31 |
| Affairs of | " | 31- 5 |
| " " | " | 36- 53 |
| " " | " | 67- 69 |
| Letter from govr & Bs Troops | " | 92- 94 |
| Hurricane | " | 84- 88 |
| Affairs of | " | 106- 116 |
| Expectation of Invasion | " | 116 |
| Relation thereto | " | 117- 119 |
| * Con. S.C. Militia | " | 66. 67 |
| | " | 136. 137 |

* act confirmed by King

Carolina

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Instruction to govt | XXII | : 89 |
| Papers & letter for Bd Trade | " | 167 |
| Fortifications | " | 173 |
| Affairs of | " | 337- 342 |
| " " | " | 347- 9 |
| Act to incorporate Society | " | 61- 62 |
| Rs. Joyling Mem | XXVI | : 42 |
| Boundaries of Nth | " | 74- 7 |
| " bet N.C. & S.C. | " | 191- 200 |
| | | |
| Disputes Governors | XXVII | : 1 |
| Defence of | " | 17- 21 |
| " | " | 28- 30 |
| Affairs of | " | 33- 5 |
| address to King | " | 64- 65 |
| Affairs of | " | 105- 118 |
| " | " | 121- 7 |
| " | " | 132- 9 |
| " | " | 140- 1 |
| Defence of | " | 140- 1 |
| Troops from | " | 148- 9 |
| Affairs of | " | 154- 63 |
| Bd to N.C. & S.C | " | 162 |

Carolina

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Dangers of Fr & Indians | ~~XXIII~~ | 182-191 |
| Fortifications & Troops | " | 192-9 |
| Affairs of | " | 200-4 |
| " " | " | 205-211 |
| Defence of | " | 221-3 |
| Petition to King | " | 227-229 |
| Invasion Threatened | " | 232 |
| Con- Fr & Indians | " | 260 |
| Garrison of | " | 261-264 |
| Con- defence | " | 262-3 |
| Affairs of | " | 261-8 |
| Report of | " | 265-276 |
| Affairs of | " | 278-281 |
| " " | " | 282-4 |
| Act to fortify Charles | " | 288-9 |
| Affairs of | " | 291- |
| " " | " | 293-7 |
| New settlement | " | 293-4 |
| Fortifications ordered upon | " | 297 |
| Unlawful settlement | " | 298 |
| Concerning new settlement | " | 299 |
| Report of fortifications | " | 306 |

Carolina

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Canon to Tories | XXVII | 311-312 |
| Affairs of | " | 314-16 |
| Defenceless condition | " | 317 |
| Mouth of Canon | " | 321-322 |
| Affairs of | " | 323-6 |
| " | " | 331-7 |
| Enlargement of northern boundary | " | 332-3 |
| Name for council | " | 337 |
| Application for engineer | " | 387-40 |
| Con- defence | " | 346-7 |
| Defenceless condition of | XXVIII | 17-25 |
| Arrest of Tories | " | 47-49 |
| Defence of | " | 164-166 |
| " " | " | 167-8 |
| Con- Tories | " | 169-171 |
| Ordinance to Tories Act- | " | 171-176 |
| Letter con- affairs | " | 177-188 |
| " " " | " | 208-15 |
| Reinforcement for defence | " | 207-213 |
| Con protection [illegible] | " | 344-346 |
| Con Defence | " | 442-446 |
| " " | " | 447-449 |
| Letter from Littleton con affairs | " | 191-194 |

Continued XXIX

Affairs of " 14-16

" " 17-28

" " 33-39

Proclamation of govt " 33-6

Copies of Laws " 40-41

Commission to govt " 58

Commissioner to Court govt " 73

Con religious enthusiasm " 80-82

Petition for pardon " 80-2

" " 83-92

Affairs of " 87-91

Troops of " 95-99

Affairs of " 95

Troops abroad on business " 100

Concerning vacancies " 101

Warrant of govt to return to Eng " 105-8

Affairs of " 109-110

" " 116-133

" " 130-131

Instructions to govt " 182-190

Affairs of " 199-201

" " " 199-200

Deserters deported " 245-248

Encroachments &c

Cantling
Affairs of XXIX 218-220
Memorial of Glen " 222
Letter to Govt from Bd of Trade " 234-5
Affairs of " 238-241
Disagreement bet assembly & Govt " 277-281
Affairs of " 287-294
Instruction to Govt " 304-306
Lords proclamation con- new settlement " 306
Affairs of " 304-311
Charges agst Govt & counter " 313-316
Instruction to governors of N.C. " 323
" " Bonne " 324-6
Election act " 332-5
Extract of Journal " 335
Affairs of " 366-367
Difference bet. Assembly & Council " 369-370
Lines of Jurisdiction bet. N.C. & S.C. " 311
Halifax to Bd of Trade XXV 14-15
" to Govt Bonne (letter) " 127-128
Petition for Division " 129-130
Affairs of " 131-137
Extract from Journal " 138
Affairs of " 143-144

Carolina


| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Lieut gov. to act as gov. | XXX | 145 |
| Charges against Gov. Boone | " | 153-154 |
| Dispute bet gov. & assembly | " | 164 |
| Protection asked | " | 166-9 |
| Dispute bet gov. & assembly | " | 172-5 |
| Affairs of | " | 185-88 |
| New prison | " | 187 |
| Affairs of | " | 189-92 |
| " " | " | 193-201 |
| Complaints agst N.C. concerning boundary | " | 199-[illegible] |
| Instruments used | " | 206-207 |
| Affairs of | " | 222-224 |
| " " | " | 231 236 |
| " " | " | 245-248 |
| Defence of | " | 250 |
| Affairs of | " | 264-8 |
| " " | " | 271-277 |
| " " | " | 298-301 |
| Attitude & Stamp act | " | 296-299 |
| Instruction & Gallivan. | " | 305-317 |
| Suppression of Riots | XXXI | 57 |
| Report of Chief Justices | " | 201-207 |

Carolina.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Increase of Cultivation + Commerce | XXXI | 309 |
| Letter from King concerning Indians | " | 309-311 |
| Instructions to governors | " | 404 |
| " " " | " | 409 |
| Concerning Riots | " | 422-24 |
| Affairs in return | " | 428 |
| Reception of new seals | " | 429 |
| Disturbances on Frontiers | XXXII | 4-5 |
| " " " | " | " |
| Laws of | " | " |
| Granted lands | " | 19-20 |
| Affairs of | " | 21 |
| Manufactures in | " | 26 |
| Gen. Assembly | " | 36-41 |
| Loyalty & Duty | " | 65-66 |
| Affairs of | " | 86-87 |
| Assembly acts for encr. Rights | " | 96-98 |
| Map of | " | 109 |
| Mention of N.C. | " | 121 |
| Exports + products of | " | 122-124 |
| Boundaries of N+S.C. | " | 146-147 |
| Rebellious expulsion of people | " | 202 |
| Houses of people + public Entertainments | " | 392-3 + 404-5 |

Castlereagh
Settlements XXXII 379-84
Character of Officers " 334-5
Condition of Religion & domestic affairs " 365. 406
" " 407
Defence of " 420. 421
Petition for instruction towards " 439. 440
" of Merchants
Insult offered by governor of Buenos Ayres XXXIII : 12
Concerning Tobacco. Wheat &c " 42
" 311 - 316
Critical state of
Assistance asked agst Indians XXXIV : 9
Laws safeguard & British laws " 153
" 188 - 192
affairs of " 190 - 191
Military custom of " 199 - 200
Attitude of people towards Gt Britain " 223. 224
Discontent of people
Feeling agst Gt Britain XXXV 3 — 4
Congress in Chas. " 5 06
Assembly address Lieut gov. " 15 - 17
" 19
Welfare of " 20 21
Day of fasting refused " 60 - 63
Increased disorder of people " 82 - 83
Growth of feeling agst Gt Britain
Crossing of Potr & council XXXIII 258 - 265

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Carolina | | |
| Concerning Mob Riot | XXXV | 86-88 |
| Attitude towd Gt. Britain | " | 92-101 |
| Leaders against " " | " | 94-96 |
| Proclamation agt. " " | " | 92-101 |
| Concerning defence | " | 121-122 |
| Affairs of | " | 117-126 |
| Disaffection among | " | 148-149 |
| Rebellion put down | " | 141-144 |
| Open rebellion against Britain | " | 145-146 |
| Con. letters & papers | " | 116-117 |
| Demands made of Officers | " | 172-175 |
| Con. defensible condition | " | 164-167 |
| Guns taken & scattered | " | 167 |
| Loyal subjects to Britain | " | 168 |
| Powder seized | " | 168 |
| Statement of loyal citizens | " | 217-228 |
| Report of condition | " | 229-244 |
| Man of War gives shelter | " | 245 |
| Officers made prisoners in Charl | " | 246 |
| Loyal subjects of being fired on & wounded | " | 246-247 |
| Arms taken up against Britain | " | 244-255 |
| Affairs | " | 266-270 |

Contents


| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Con. cruelty to loyal subjects | XXXV | 263-5 |
| Newspapers of | " | 266 |
| Violence & cruelty | " | 267-304 |
| Expectation against from Gt. Britain | " | 312-314 |
| Feuds among citizens | XXXVI | 10-11 |
| Affairs of | " | 55-6 |
| Concerning arrest of loyal citizens | " | 73-5 |
| Officers ordered to petition | " | 101 |
| Civil govt asked for | " | 107 |
| No organized resistance to Britain | " | 109 |
| British protection said with joy | " | 109 |
| Civil govt recommended | " | 110 |
| Bd Police established | " | 114 |
| Con. Bandits | " | 116 |
| Loss of Stock by War | " | 116-117 |
| Return to Civil govt | " | 134-135 |
| Con. Brigands | " | 137-138 |
| Progress of War | " | 135-136 |
| Civil govt | " | 136 |
| Idiots & Lunatics | " | 271-272 |
| Decapitation of Governors | " | 809 |
| Losses of Greek Army | " | 137-140 |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Constitution | | |
| Instructions to gov= | | XXXVI 214-15 |
| Cartridges paper- | | I : 9 |
| Cassiques nominated | | " 13 |
| Cassique " | | " 132-133 |
| " | | " 138 |
| " | | " 143 |
| Attorney for | | " 145 |
| Sq entered | | " 153 |
| Cassiquas | | II : 8 |
| Free from | | II 444 |
| Castles : engaging as to | | I 96 |
| Cat- skins of for exports | | II 135 |
| Cattle - fractures | | I : 46 |
| Robbery of by Indians | | XII 14-21 |
| Death of : in &c. | | XXIV 310-312 |
| Cedar : not to be destroyed | | I 243-4 |
| " " | | III 92 |
| " " - " | | VII 7 : 6 |
| duty on | | IX 128 |
| Census : to be taken | | XXVI 331 |
| Chancellor - lord | | I : 11 |
| Chancery - court of | | XXIII 217-218 |

Chancery- master of XVII : 4

" XXIX : 97

Chaplain appointing of XIII 109

Charters for Towns III 140-141

Copy of sent III 240

Charter of Carolina & Bahamas I 140

Proceeding against Carolina III 69

Christians: rules- I 8

Chief Judge. appointed III 72

" Justice - Carolina I 21

appealed from XII 202

commended by governors " 204

Salary of XII 76

Wanted XII 196

" " 194

Increased XV 31

Salary " 39

" XII 186-188

Petition against bill XII 301-12

Petition concerning encroachments XIII 257-258

Perquisites of office " 306-7

Petition of Bank " 319-21

Salary XIV : 31

Suspension of

Chief Justice:-

Skinner recommended for- XXIX 50

death of XXV 92-3

appointment of successor " 93-4

Leigh recommended " 157

" " " 163

Instructions to " 165-6

Warrant against Chief XVIII 77-8

Con. Salary of XXXI 229. 230

Proceedings of " 249

Casting affairs " 200- 201

Death of XXVII 7

Suspension of " 9

Office of- XLIII 431-4

Church

Lords proprietors subscribe VI 72

Building Keeping of VIII 131

Concerning XIX 194-195

Duties on liquor & laid XVIII 22

Establishing of XXXIII 263-265

of England - instructions of- XXVI 326-31

Establishment in Carolina I 140-141

Act concerning Land 196

Carteret XI 365

Church & Eng. Bastens XI 383

" " XI 384-7

Circuit Courts.

difficulty in obtaining Judges XXXII 704-8

suggestions concerning XXXII 401

Associate Judges appointed XXXII 409-410

Loyalty of " 411-12

business of confined to Charlestown " 438

Concerning effects & XXXIII 263

Civil establishment XIII 75-77

Officers - instructions for - XIII 363

Claims XI 52

Sundry prosecuted " 52

Clergy:

Appropriation of Lands to XIII 74 I 290

Salaries of XI 14-

" increased " 160-163

" concerning " 167

" " " 401

letter concerning XII 65

" " " 202

address of Clergy XIII 13-14

Clergy. Act concerning. XXX 195

Rates agst living of Clergy of London. XXXV 21-22

III 98

Clerk of Crown.

Cloth - Trade with divisions I 196

Colonial - Carolina compared II 209

Grants of II 207

Manufactured II 6

produced by in Carolina VII 46

Coin: account of value of XX 214-247

Colonial - representatives for members of I 139

assembly

Colonies: act of union I 72-4

Laws settled XXIII 14

Colonists: encouraged I 56

not taxed without consent I 58

Lists of OBE made I 105

" " " I 119

men OBE exempt from duty II 87

Commencement to I 293-4

" " I 304-305

" " XXIII 204-6

" " " 408

Judicial condition of XXVI 124-5

| | |
|---|---|
| Colony: Law constituted | II : 52 |
| Oglethorpe's | IV 6.7 |
| article con- | " 8.9 |
| charitable | " 10-16 |
| report on | " 65 |
| Charitable | " 76-7 |
| Georgia | " 95 |
| Commander: in chief. | |
| instructions to | XIII 350-72 |
| " | " 380-7 |
| | I 9.10 |
| Commerce: furthering of | XXXII 200-9 |
| interruption of | " 401-2 |
| condition of | |
| Commission: of signing Stamped | III : 7 |
| to audit accounts | IV 61-4 |
| letter con- | VIII 39-41 |
| | XIII 37-42 |
| Commissioners: meeting of | " 43 |
| opinion asked | " 241-246 |
| minutes of meeting | XII 216 |
| Road - | XVI : 22 |
| of customs | XXVII 14 |
| " | " 22-3 |
| " | |

Committee: to draw plan of gov.t III 93
letters from XXXV 157
Commodities: inquiries I 37
as legal tenders XII 157
con. XIV 157
Common Pleas: Clerk of XII 8. 9
" XXV 67-9
letter to con. XXIX 317-19
appt former marshal XXX 258
" Leigh XXXV 57-9
Commissrs. Laws of VI 115
" " 141-2
" " 235-244
" XL 152-153
" XVII 256
Commonwealth - notice of growth XL 134
Congress. proceedings of XXIX 407-409
" " XIX 16-23
expenses of XIX 49-50
con. XXX 263
list of interpreters XXX 63
proceedings of XXXIV 179
meeting at Phila. " 180-181

Congress: members chosen XXXIV 188-9
at Phila " 215-16
" " " 220-1
resolutions adopted XXXV 5-7
petition to Govr " 9-11
day of Fasting appointed " 20-21
refusal to hear address " 84-86
call for " 99-101
daring position of " 119-121
address to Govr & answer " 127-130
List of members " 133-8
secret proceedings " 149
agst raising troops " 150
compliments rept " 217-28
agents of " 287-304

Conscience: court of XXII 68
Constable: nomination of XIII 77
Constitution fundamental- copy of I: 32
" " " 45
" " " 176-207
" " " 253
" " " 297
" " " 304
" " "

Constitution: fundamental. I: 261

" II 29. 30

" II 189-193

Locke's not in force III 81-82

Provisions rejected III 103

To be examined III 141

" " formed " 197

fundamental II 27

" copy of " 27-40

Conveyance:

of lands I 152

of grant. how made III 63-64

forms of XVII 427

Corporation. ment. VIII 65

Corners. ment. of " 77

Coun. fines of " 35

cop of IX 78-9

" " X 117

Indian. exhumation of XXIII 347-8

coun. beg ment. VIII: 64

Coun Treas Ofc rec'd for rent. II: 29

Correspondence: inquiry of I 36

how managed XXVI 333-4

Cotton: growth of — II 284
duty on — III 109
mentioned — VII 6

Council: majority to concur — I: 24
of Lords proprietors — I: 23
its prerogative — I: 25
inquired of — I: 35
as to choice of — " 242-4
Cabinet - questions on - — II 96-7
" answer to — " "
members of - no salary - — VII 148
to assist govr — " 193
members full to vote — VIII 103
summons of members - — " 104
absence of members - — " 105
quorum of — " 105
letter to Bd Trade — IX 80-1
meeting of — X 31-2
resolution to call — XI 264
address to King — XI 290-291
dispute with lower House — " 361-363
address to King — " 367-8
meeting concern. Indian Treaties — XII 241-2

Council. appointment of leader vs. Indians XIII 73-4
complaint agst Proceedings " 226-8
representation approved " 270
" of " 270. 331
memorial of " 343
power to suspend members " 404
quorum XIV 149
vacancies " 150
concln. mo. of " 151
suspension of members " 157
absence of members. " 157-3
election of " 153
recommendation for defence " 292
Con. arms, ammunition &c " 293
Council Grand I 39
members of " 132
no power of peace " 209
Time of Meeting II 37
Letter con cern. II 82-9
election of members " 89
chair " " " 93
12 members excluded " 107-12
new election " 107

Council Grand. acts ☞ be registered II 232
Queen's recommendations accepted XVII 390. 394
address ☞ King XX 21. 22
resolutions of XVI 132-3
Com. Plantation affairs XVII 87-9
recommendations ☞ King XIX 4
" " 84
Com. Privy Talks XX 5-7
copies of orders
concern. plantation affairs XXI 315-16
petition XXII 171
Letter ☞ Duke of Newcastle " 261. 2
" Com " 264
Inf. position XXIII 239-41
complaint agst XXIV 78-81
non attendance members " 82-83
minutes asked for " 176-177
Com. petitions XXV 63-4
Recommendations ☞ King " 138
letter ☞ Com. appointments " 148-9
Queen Lord ☞ obtain XXVI 115
members of " 267
Instructions ☞ " 267-273
Recommendations made XXVIII 370-1

Council : List members ~~XXIX~~ 241

address to govt " 371

minutes of ~~XXX~~ 138

Members of " 130

Recommendations " 171

Action con. Campbell ~~XXXI~~ 49. 54

Members of ~~XXXII~~ 65-6

" " " 74

Letter asking " 84

Appointment by King " 85-

Journals of " 156

Members of " 201

Difficulty in getting members " 343-5-

Action commenced " 432-3

Royal appropriation ~~XXXIII~~ :11

List of members " 169-71

Con. non-attendance " 186-187

Lists con. ~~XXXIV~~ 226-9

List of members " 226-9

Account of Confederation ~~XXXV~~ 27-28

Act of suspension " 31

Message to govt " 32-38

Mutiny report " 42

Council proceedings XXXV 35-43
Governor Lord D Stan " 118-9
Led in low estimation " 15-3
Measures rejected by " 180-1
Council Grand assembly I 140-1
" " 144
" " 150
" " XII 65-72
Quigó: petitioned " 175-6
action con. petition XIX 292
report con. arms ammunition XIX 94-5
recommendation of members. " 171-5
petitioned by Purry " 265-269
con. ex chequer. " 270-3
Instructions to XXI 268-76
Report of
action con. petition of merchants " 394-8
appointments approved XIX 162
arms prohibited XXXIX 230-2
New seals approved XXXL 209-210
" 211
List of I 19
Council Army " 78
enumerated XL 132-3
action con. memorial

Council Privy: Petition considered XIII : 33

Petitioned " 94-5

" " 166-167

" con. protection of King " 203-6

Petitioned " 25-8

answer to Petition " 204-206

Con. Petition XIV 100-101

recommendations made to " 114-6

Appeals to " 187-189

Letter from " 239-40

Con. Indian settlers " 266-267

Proceedings of " 285

Petition to XVII 319-21

" " 362-364

Council Provinces : XXXVI 161-163

Counties Extent of I . 130

Law enacted II 140

when formed III 145

location described XVI 96.97

Circuit Court Judges of XXIV : 10

County Court. men I 139-40

set up. II 129

establishment of XXVI 428

Court Palatine mem- I 136
" " " 141
Inspectors " 140
expenses of - for criminal cases I 70 XII 247
offices of XXI 294-301
Machinery of XXII 24-28
" " 43-50
establishment of " 57-63
" approved " 116-117
Good effect of XXIII 290
Coventry &c I 69
" " 78
" " 186
" " 187
Credit Bills of increased X 111
request Repeal act con- " 125-6
sinking surcharging " 126
Repeal act con- " 137-8
Sinking of " 140-
Report of increase " 163
Amount of ic'd " 164
Mention of XIII 232
Cause of increase " 271-92

Credit Bills of. act con. XIII 350-2

Con. XVI 374-383

Petition of merchants' con. XVIII 192-195

Letter & reports con. " 311

Failure value of XIX 15

Public con. " 39-42

Act for stamping XX 16-21

Bill con. " 58

Account of " 212-213

Rise & progress of " 214-247

Con. increase of X 140

Act con. XIII 28-33

" " XXII 98-102

Communication con. for " 105-7

Credit Public. condition of XXIII 87

Memorial XXIII 142-6

Payment provided for condition XXIV 36-40

attitude toward XXIV 24

Act. for payment XXIV 36-40

Crops: condition of XIII 24

" " XXI 193-4

Currency. Limits con. V 11-12

act con. " 13-14

Currency- regulation approved XII 146
want of XIII 27
state of IX 179-190
proceedings con " 191-3
Letter con X1 16
Report on " 241
Acct of " 276-7
Petition con- " 312-13
Acct of " 396-9
Con- XII 196
Petition con- " 233-4.
Cause of Trouble XIII 306-13
Journal con- XIV 2
Proceedings con- " 3-4
Ment- " 14
Petition con " 32-3
Loans con- " 34-5
Answer to queries " 36-8
Merchants scheme con- " 40-7
Answer to queries XIV 54-7
Proposal con- " 61-64
Letter con- " 117-120
Acts con- " 221-231

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Currency proposal for sound basis | XII | 226-30 |
| remonetization con. | XXI | 345 |
| Retirement con. | XVII | 10 |
| Con. | " | 33-8 |
| " | " | 47-56 |
| " | " | 200-2 |
| Recommendations con | " | 346-9 |
| Act con. | XIV | 13 |
| Con. | " | 13-14 |
| Act con | " | 26-35 |
| Objections to act | " | 214-216 |
| Letter con. | " | 217-219 |
| Report con. | " | 220-2 |
| Acts progress of | XV | 214-247 |
| List of, stamped | XXI | 106-7 |
| Condition of | " | 107-8 |
| Memorial con. | XXVI | 265-267 |
| Bills of Credit | " | 241-242 |
| Letter con. | XXIII | 53-57 |
| Act con. | " | 225-227 |
| Con. | XXIV | 154-164 |
| Amt. outstanding | " | 159-160 |
| Condition of | " | 350-6 |

Currency Laws.

concerning

Act 1862 & Amt (bank currency) XXV 233-90

Bill: cause of trouble XXXII 122-3

Carolina XI 88-6

Foreign XIII 314-16

Paper increase of XX 91

Letter con- XXXI 268-9

cu- repeal of X 127

financial con- I 161

Increase of " 206-8

considered XI 2

Act repealed XI 4

Letter con. taking " 7-8

necessary to Carolina " 8

Solution con- " 19-21

" " 27

" " 225-6

" " 227-8-30-33

" " 304-5-3-

con. relating XI 314

Solution con- XI 269. 379-382

Necessity of " 396

Plan for XII 313

Prin. of XIII 232

Currency Paper- enlert. XIII 532

Relation con- " 378

Cor- XIV 159

" XV 36

Act cr- " 52

" " 63

con- XIX 13

Propose for stamping XX 26-30

Report. " 184

Concerning XXI 93-94

Necessity of XXIII 114

Appeal of govt to bill " 112-6

Letter on enlarging " 426-9

Report of committee XXIX 269

action of committee XXVI 4-6

Disputes con- XXVI 184-92

Relation con- XXVI 278-284

" " 300-308

" XXXIII 69-70

act for stamping " 111-2

Current: Paper: Repeal of act I 137-8

Customs: commissioners of II 196

Rates on Hides VII 114

Customs:

| | |
|---|---|
| accounts of asked | VIII 98 |
| execution of | " 152-3 |
| letters con- | " 152 |
| Farmer of Govt con- | XXIII 181 |
| collection of | I 80 |
| " | " 86 |
| " | II 127-128 |
| " | I 60 |
| " | XXIII 152-7 |
| " | " 158-60 |
| Commissioners of | I 70 |
| " | I 76 |
| " | VIII 75 |
| additional officers of | XXIV 261-2 |
| Custom House acct of | II 130-136 |
| Com. officers of | VIII 88 |
| " " | VIII 231 |
| destruction of goods | " 236-5 |
| Officers of | " 239 |
| Disputes con- | II 60 |
| officers of | VII 3 |
| Report of | XXIX 26 |

Custom House duties of Officers — XXX 219

" " " — " 274

Concelu- — XXVI 414-16

" — XXXII 4

Laws con- — XXXIV 142-143

" — " 150-1

Cyphers Product of — IX 128

D

Debate : freedom of — XX 68

Dr Barclay. discountenance of — XIII 133

Debt. act. conc. — XXIII 2-6

opinion of act by Court — " 66-71

act con. — " 84-85

" " — " 164-5

" " — " 184-5 & 210

" " — XXX 264

" " — XXXVI 159-60

destruction of act conc. — XXXVI 267-8

Bills issued by Treasy — XI 6. 7

Con. private acts — XI 292-293

act con. — XL 3

" — " 29-30

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Debts | petition agst act | XVI 199 |
| | " " | " 200-1 |
| | repeal act con | " 225-6 |
| | merchants agst petition | " 274-83 |
| | repeal of act | XXIII 26 |
| | act con- | " 83 |
| | " " | " 220-1 |
| | Journeys made for | XXVIII 183 |
| | Laws conc- | XXIV 76-7 |
| Declaration - necessary to be taken | | X 47-8 |
| Deed - | Blank forms of | I 228-31 |
| | counterpart of | II 101 |
| | Forms of | III 46-52 |
| | Law relating signed | III 61 |
| Deeds: | Julia assisted Kept. | VI 131 |
| | Stamps - quantity | VIII 65 |
| | number kept. | XII 137 |
| Defence Hands of | | VIII 67-68 |
| Democracy. | Growing spirit of | XXXII 243-4 |
| Depositions | con. silver mine | XXI 261-4 |
| Deputy: | provided for | I 20-21 |
| | Blank form | I 109 |
| | " " | I 125-6 161 |

Deputies: in Carolina — I. 14
" of Council — " 23
" Blanks for — " 105-6
" Rent- — " 139
" " — " 152
" Instructions to — II 28
" Vacancies. Law fixed — III 20-21
" Number of — III 167
" Instructions conc — XXVI 305-307
Distillers: act conc — XXIII 217
Dying: Machine for — VI 162
Drunkenness. discountenance of — VIII 133.
Dutch- peace with France — I 305-
Duties: inquiry conc — I 38
" not laid on exports — I 58
" on Tobacco & Sugar — II 71-2
" " " " — " 77-8
" Salt & Lumber — II 173-174
Carolina burdened with — II 290
" on Machine wine — III 71
" on Negroes — " 71
" act conc - — III 174-175
" Payment of — VIII 148-9

Duties Laws enc.  VIII 153
" on Sweets  " 159
" on Dutch Goods  " 163
" on Negroes  " 164
Duty on Exports  XI 55-6
" Report enc.  " 222
" on Imports & Exports  " 385
Count of  " 402
Negroes enc  XIV 206-207
Law appointing  XX 35
Negroes & goods  " 88
on Import Goods  " 91-4
" on Imported  " 237
" on Trade  XI 57
" Indigo  XXIII 43-53
Instructions enc.  XXVI 289-91
Locality of Goods  XXIX 308-9
Duty: on goods imported  VI 228
" Letter enc.  VII 170
" Goods exempt from  IX 140
" on Negroes & Goods  XI 278
" Negroes & Slaves  XV 89-9
" " " "

Duty on Indigo — XXVIII :8
Gen. law conc. — " 227-8
instructions conc. — XXVIV 136-60

## E

East India Co — XXXIV V.6
Ecclesiastical benefice — XIX 194
Education among Indians — XXXVI 87
Conc — " 203
Facilities of — " 290-92
Edwards & Francis - protection — III 131-4
Election. act conc. — III 144
act repld — VI 194
Law held — XI 386-7
instructions conc — XIII 384
Laws conc — XII 60
Law conducted — XVIII 241-2
Elk skins exptd — II 131-
Employment - oaths necessary — I 44-7
England - ment — II 21
" " — " 32. 37. 39
English - ment — " 21. 69
" subjects not to enlist — I 273

| | |
|---|---|
| English - subjects not taught | I 222-8 |
| Engraving & Engrossing | I 3 |
| " " | I. 11 |
| Enquiry: Forms of | I. 35-9 |
| Entry - Book | I. 12 |
| Essays - Indians | I 106 |
| Establishment - Civil & Military | III 76-77 |
| Estates - forfeited - support con. | I 200 |
| Europeans - Strength of | III 71 |
| Exchange - bat Eng & N.C. | XXXII 402 |
| Exchequer - chancellor of | = 69-70 |
| " " | " 76-86-87 |
| Court of - called | III 120 |
| " " incited | IV 206-6-7 |
| Chief baron of | IV 263 |
| Treat - | VII 109 |
| Petition conc | III 32 |
| Report conc | " 190-191 |
| Letters conc | " 112-9 |
| Conc - | " 229-60 |
| " | " 268-269 |
| Petition King conc | " 271-7 |
| Report conc | " 272-4 |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Expenses extraordinary | XIII | N° |
| Exploration of Roads & Rivers | I | 59 |
| Export & Import laws | XXII | 140-5 |
| Exportation. in wheat vessels | VIII | 141-4 |
| of wool from Ireland | " | 147 |
| of Irish cloth | " | 148-9 |
| regulations for | " | 153. |
| charge against | " | 147-148 |
| Exports - inquiry conc- | I | 37 |
| from Carolina | VI | 173-174 |
| concern. duty on | VII | 13-14 |
| act conc | " | 222 |
| of Pitch & Tar | " | 222 |
| Statement conc | " | 246-248 |
| " | " | 266-267 |
| " " | " | 269-270 |
| Inquiry conc | VIII | 262-3 |
| Acct of | IX | 70 |
| Petition conc | IX | 140 |
| Increase of | IX | 170-171 |
| of Pitch Tar & Rice | X | 89-90 |
| List of | " | 196 |
| Rice - Tar - Turpentine | XI | 90 |

Exports- yearly amt. of — XIII. 47
value of — XXI. 204
certain prohibited — XIII 23
acct of — " 364-9
from Charlestown — " 453: 7
acct of — XVI. 265-7
products of Carolina — XIX. 13
Conc- Goods — " 15-
List of — XXXI. 206 8
Amt of — XXXII 129

F

Families account of — VI 288
warrants conc — XVI. 147
Fasting- day of — XXV. 20. 21
Fee- bill acct of — XXXI 224
Fees- in charter of S.C. — I "
act conc — VI 64
act " — XXVIII 29.30
conc- — XXXI 217-24
acct of — " 264-9
Fellowship Society- memorial conc- — XXXII 119
" incorporation — " 269
" " — " 276-7

Fellowship Society proclamation of being conc. XXIII 74-5
Felonies. Inquiry conc. XIII 244-5
Fellis. 25£ made I 222
" " " 143
for managed II 152
instructions conc III 52-53
extract XXIII 214
" 227
acts conc XXVI 348
Fever. raging in Charlestown XX 192
Fines & Forfeitures conc XIX 171-172
proclamation conc. XXVI 93-4
Remission of XXVII 92-3
" " " 111
" " " 116 119
Fishing. conc. Whale XIV 167-8
Cod encouraged XXVI 222-3.
Fishes. for exportation II 134
First settlers from Virginia I 153
Flamborough vessels XIII 173
" " 233-4
Flax conc. XVII 174
Flotation conc XXVIII 69-70

Flag act to encourage XXXIII, III-2

Florida - commission to enlarge VI 123

seizure of vessels on coast VIII 266

discovery of XIII 49

" VI

gov. of XII 172-82

Floats - appendix conc XXIII 33

Foreign fortifications - List of XII 177

Forfeiting damages reported III 216

Fortifications - progressing III 236

" Mint X 63-9

suit agt XIII 29

invasion agt XV 89

at Charlestown XXI 22-4

plans for XIV 107-14

damage by storm XXI 116-117

act conc. " 121-129

expenses of XXIII 121

of Charlestown I 36

Fort- ing city conc XIII 67-8

" " 98

Necessity of " 109

ing city concerning II 129

Plans plans for

Forts act conc erection of XIII 350. 2
conc erection of at Beaufort XII 73-4
appropriation for repairs XIII 350
conc- XIII 27-8
Fox- for exploits II 135
Fox Lorenzo- List I 110-3
Fox Charles- conc XIII 391
France - war with V 75
war reported " VIII 34
Treaty with VII 210-11
Francisco. Smith in behalf of IX 405-6
Franciscan Friars ment. XIII 190
French. Manner of settlement II 134
Grand Canteen I 161-170-187
concern - settlement I 194
Demands upon I 206
Conc. Settlement I 207
Peace made with II 59.
Commissioners to colonize Florida II 123
Keep peace " 282
conc Complaints of Canteen III 43-7
Increase of Mobile " 100
Complaints against " 131-

French - encroachments of. ~~III~~ 202

complained of " 225

take possession of Fort Toulouse " 237

Relations to Carolina " 244-6

Condition of " 244-5

No of settlers " 245

Agent " 258-9

Slaughter of Indians " 263-6

Plunder S.C. factory " 263

Relations with Indians " "

Agent " 267

Settlement of America ~~III~~ 73

Conc " 80

Extension of Territory " 95

Possessions " 96

Encroachments of IX 126

" " 133

Relations " 138-9

Unlawful dealings with VI 16

Manufacture of naval stores IX 137

Agency of XI 138

Manufac. naval stores " 138-9

Agents conc XII 58

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| French- ment | | XII | 198 |
| Plots agst Carolina | | XIII | 113-21 |
| Treachery & | | " | 130-2 |
| against Spaniards | | " | 132-4 |
| Conc. peace with | | " | 135-6 |
| Plot agst Carolina | | " | 137-144 |
| Instructions asked for | | " | 149-150 |
| Delude Indians | | " | 166 |
| Plots agst Traitors | | " | 168 |
| Conc. Carolina Measures | | XVI | 391-395 |
| Designs & Forces &c | | " | 395-400 |
| Strength & | | XVII | 299-300 |
| Fort at Neville | | XVIII | 36 |
| Plans to attack | English- | " | 40-44 |
| Intrigues with | Indians | XIX | 151-153 |
| Designs of | | " | 162-3 |
| Treaties with | | XX | 187-3 |
| " " | | " | 187-189 |
| Conc | | " | 190 |
| Treaties " | | " | 193-4 |
| Designs & | | " | 199 |
| Danger from | | " | 202 |
| Designs & | | " | 204 |

French Treaties of — XX 208-6

" — " 274-83

" — XX 287-9

agst Cherokees — XX 360-61

" " — XX 365

conc A.C. — XX 268-73

Relations conc dangers from — XX 574-80

Invasion by — XXI 34

declaration of War — " 392

Grants of Settlements — XXII 3-4

Capture of — " 14

British laws relative to — " 40-56

Strength of — " 50-1

Dangers of — " 48-57

Cause Trouble with Indians — " 203-4

Strength of — XXIII 374-9

Taken prisoners — XXIV 66-67

Strength in Mobile & N.O — XXV 73-4

Stirred up Indians — " 131-133

" " " — " 303-23

Letter conc Do Govr — " 324-30

Intrigues with Indians — XXVI 40-6

progressive movement — " 52-6 & 60-66

Final relations with Eng. XXXL 94-96

" engagement with " 103-104

" designs of " 218-28

" " " 245-47

" Conc- XXVII 19

" " 24-25

Neutrals " 32

Accadians " 102-4, 128-131

Canadians " 116-18

Accadians " 127-130

Declaration of War " 128-149

Prisoners " 170

Intrigues with Indians " 182-91

Invasion of " 205-207

Reports of Invasion " 219-20

Peltier Thos conc " 247-249

War with " 203-207

Conc. settlement " 94-100

Letters conc. XXVII 103-108

Conc defence against " 126-130

Preparations against &c " 352

Building Fort " 449

Conc " XXIX 30

French Intrigues with Indians XIX 96-7
" " " 106-7
Conc war- " 188-9
Prisoners taken " 327-8
Protestant settlers in D.C. " 342-3
" " 375-6
Instructions to govr " 379-83
Hawks eagles " 383-387
Prospability of. XXV 234-5
Indians capture ammunition &c " 253
Conc. shipping on Miss. River " 267
Frontier Garrison XI 158
Law " " 172
Fraught. (Freight). I 10
Fruit - planting encouraged I 193
Funds. act conc - public XXXVI 237.
Township conc XXX 31
Furs & Skins I 114
Trade in I 196-8
Hunt. XIII 64

G

Garrisons. Commanders of VIII 76
distances bet- " 84-5

| | |
|---|---|
| Garrisons assign to each | ~~XIII~~ 169 |
| instructions on | " 172-4 |
| Land, for | " 186 |
| Lucky one hundred for | " 189 |
| Lieut J | " 199 |
| Arms & stores for | ~~XII~~ 203 |
| Fuel for | ~~XXCI~~ 215 |
| Gazette A.C. | ~~XII~~ 192 |
| " | ~~XXIX~~ 368 |
| " | ~~XXV~~ 116 |
| " | ~~XXVII~~ 66 |
| " | ~~XXVIII~~ 363 |
| " | ~~XXIX~~ 242 |
| " | ~~XXXII~~ 132 |
| " | ~~XXXIII~~ 201 |
| " | " 301 |
| " | ~~XXXV~~ 18 |
| " | " 20 |
| " | " 28 |
| " | " 124-227 |
| " | ~~XXXV~~ 26 & 77-8132 |
| " | " 140 & 157-158 |
| " | " 262 |

Gazetteer. Geo- XXX 302

A.C. XXXII 345

General Sessions: Trial by I N- 22

" petition conc proper summons- II 227-8

Geography. Inquiry conc I 37

Georgia conc. colony II 143

" charter " 144-47-8

Encouragement given " 226

Conc. settlement of XVI 161

" " 309

Education of " 309

Colony of XVII 222-35

" " " 256 & 273

Petition of trustees " 278

Boundaries of " 299

Defence of " 301-2

Charges agst " 301-2

Militia of " 301-6

Charges agst " 303-7

Petition of Trustees " 472-3

Complaint of Inhabitants XXII V-6

Petition of XXIII 10-11

Complaints agst " "

Meeting Trustees " 12

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Georgia | Conc duty of | XVIII 22 |
| | Complaints agst | " 47-67 |
| | Magistrates of | " 63-101 |
| | Petition conc | " 102-103 |
| | " " | " 107 |
| | Proceedings conc petition | " 108-157 |
| | Spanish returns agst | " 158-61 |
| | Complaints agst | " 166-7 |
| | Concerning depredations of | " 168-9 |
| | " affairs | " 170-73 |
| | " " | " 182-4 |
| | Petition conc | " 187-9 |
| | " " | " 190-1 |
| | Assistance of | " 196-199 |
| | Conc peace in | " 201-2 |
| | Estab of colony | " 203-4 |
| | Conc peace | " 205-6 |
| | Attempts to obtain lands | " 207-9 |
| | Report conc complaints | " 209-217 |
| | Conc disputes with Carolina | " 301 |
| | Threatened Trouble with Spaniards | XIX 61-2 |
| | Instructions to Trustees | " 206-7 |
| | " " | " 233-4 |

Georgia Spaniards invade XX 574-600
" " " 621-38
Spanish war in " 639-43
Invasion of XXI " 11-13
" " " 52
Colony of " 162-3
Silver mine in " 233-4+221
Relation Creek on " 317-318
Dispute with S.C. XXII 52-55
Aid from S.C. " 109
Annexation of XXIV 36-41
Present to Indians " 181-47
Annexation " 386
Contest of Govt XXIX 329-31
Petition for land XXVIII 91-93
Act rejected by Council XXXIV 21
Attitude of assembly toward " 18-19
Delegate appointed to Congress XXXV 154
Memorial of Knight & Graham XXXVI 91-97
Estimated wealth of " 95
Troops commanded " 169
German Settlers Petition for Ministers XXXII 88-9
Goal Boundaries of XXII 276

Goal bastinctions ameliorn XXIII 13 + 30

" " " 33 - 35

Execution ordered " 45 - 46

Goods British - not to be purchased XXVII 87-93

Non importation of " 103

Restriction conc " 119 - 120

Value of Exportations " 124 - 27

Gospel Society for propagation of " 90 + 291

Government - inquiry into conc I 36

Expenses of VIII 75 113

" IX 48-51

proportionate " 147 - 8

Conc - offices of XIX 150-1

Laws for support of " 156

Conc - offices & salaries " 166 - 67

Conc - removing offices " 178

New Justic building " 179

Fees of offices " 180 181

Offices Exempted " 189 - 90

Remonstrance conc XVII 261

Expenses of Courts XXVII 371 - 381

Officers not to XXIV 17-18

Governor of Ashley River - instructions I 32

Governor of Bahama Islands. Salary- IV 137-

Governor of Carolina

" " XII 134-6

instructions conc

place for oaths supplied " 168-9

remonstrance of XIII 38-77

power of XIII 400-7-9

" " 409-415

Lieut- messages to XXXIII 301-2

absence of provided for I-17

Vacancy how filled I 18

Recommendation to I 61

Letter to I 105-

" " 122 + 129

Agent to

Commander in chief I 141

Instructions to II 19-24

Remainder of duty II 38

" 237

Salary III 101

" " 218

Council-

appointment of IV 122

" 126

Commissioners of

" 131

appointed or Disappointed

Security for II 183-4

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Governors appointm[en]t of | IV | 188 |
| how disappointed | V | 1 |
| election of | V | 70 |
| Concess. under | V | 188 |
| Salary of Gov Gen | VII | 35 |
| Instructions for | VIII | 167 |
| Salary conc | " | 188 |
| present at Council | X | 31-4 |
| House of | XI | 10 |
| Concess. for public[ity] | " | 187 |
| " for mem[ori]al | " | 187 |
| one ruled | XIII | 375-376 |
| place Law supplied | XII | 416-417 |
| Conc. gifts to | XII | 166 |
| Conc salary present | IV | 29 |
| not prayed for | XXIII | 236 |
| Concerning instructions | XXVI | 159-169 |
| Instructions to approved | XXVI | 181-2 |
| Cannot accept present | " | 281-283 |
| Appoints vice admiral | " | 332 |
| Conc. Lands of | XXVIII | 87-88 |
| " | " | 182 |
| " Lands grant of | " | 282 |
| " instructions to | XII | 26 |

Governors. instructions to XXXII 236-40

" " 239-40

" " 253

" XXIX 136-75

" XXIV 235-36

" XXXVI 273-278

Grants Conditions of I 43-7

To less prospectors I 15. 16

Law of Planned " 150-1

to whom made III 58-9

forms for use " 62-3

not made without Executive " 132-3

" more than 640 acres I 273

Validity of XIV 4.5. 10.11

Cancellation XVI 135-6

Commissioners of petitioned XIII 252-3

To Lord Carteret XXI 407

To Towns XXII 172-173

List of recorded XXII 102. 104

" XXV 271

" XXIII 332

" XXXIII 29

Granville County. petitions from XI 364

Granville county- petitions concern. Currency XI 369.
" " " 379-82
Great Britain - Remonstrance agst acts XIII 58-77
Trade & shipping XIII 16-24
Great Seal- account to III 89
Grievances acct of XIII 11-23
Address of XIII 19-21
petition conc " 26-27
" " 31-2
Guardians. may be appointed XXIII 224
Gun-powder to be sent I 84
Proportion & shipment XXIII 1
No of lbs ordered " 2
shipment of into Carolina " 3
Acct rend XXXIII 285-6
Imports of XXXV 184-5
Guns orders for sent XII 200.


## H


Habeas Corpus- act concern. XIII 23
Conc- XIV 183-84
act conc XII 104-6
" " XII 189

Habeas corpus - petition agst act ~~XII~~ 202
" " " " 203-12
conc- act " 223
" " " 226-8-248
objections to act " 249-51
when considered " 257
Conc act " 281-2
Letter conc ~~XIII~~ 4
instructions conc ~~XX~~ 93-6
Harbors - survey of ~~XIV~~ 204
Havanna - ment (vessel) ~~VIII~~ 9
Hemp - cultivation ~~XII~~ 6
growing reed ~~XII~~ 336
seed to keep ~~XIII~~ 162-173
advantage for raising " 160-173
Value of " 167-168
seed purchased " 169-171
Act conc- " 171
Letter conc- " 263
First crop fails " 313-14-15
Introduction into S.C. ~~XXV~~ 300
Introduct in S.C. value ~~XXVII~~ 129
Hickory. Red - product of ~~II~~ 128

Highland Batallion - ordered to Carolina — XXVII 28
Hugh Stuff - duties — I 301
Honeloette mountains explained — I 44-7
Horses - numbers used in Fla. — I 200
House of Commons - — III 98
adjournment of — X 203
Resolution of — XIII 303
" — XXVII 313
House of Lords - mentd — I 148
Houses - Acct of proceedings — XVIc 328-30
Huguenots & families migrate — I 62-74
petition thereof — I 62-64
importation — I 70
petition conc- — I 73-4
meeting thereupon — I 73-4
Money advanced to — " 75
Petition thereof — " 77
asked for ships — " 77
Constructions of settlements — " 79-80
Petition recommended — " 79-80
" accepted — " 81
Money advanced to — " 81
Instructions conc — " 85-86

Huguenots go to Carolina — I 95-96
complaint entered — III 103-4
Ordered naturalized — III 137
Hunting & Fishing — I 152
Hurricane — XI 183.

I.

Identifying Law - treaties — XII 112-119
Immigration - returns &c — III 138
Importations - regulation for quarantine — XIII 153.
in what Vessels - " 141-44
of foreign commodities " 150
" naval stores encouraged " 162-63
Imports - from Carolina &c — II 135-6
To Carolina " 173-4
Statement &c - VI 249.
Act of II 75
Duty on " 153-5
List of XI 91
duties on XI 262
Cordage encouraged " 385
Act of " 55-6
List of XII 139-40
Shipments to colonies XXXIV 83-85
inquiry concerning I 37

Imprisonment censured by king — I 233-4
certain persons not subject to — II 148
Imprisonment wrong — XII 183
Indians inquiry — I 56
difficulty with — " 55
fair treatment — " 55-6
not to be transported — " 151
" " slavery — " 142
instructions concern. — " 174
" " — " 253-6-260-261
outrages upon — " 258-260
Transportation allowed — I 261
Law & statutes — I 266-267
Transportation incidents — I 289-290-291
Jay Cut. — II 8 20-21 27
" — II 28-33-34
Conc Transportation — II 58
Grant — " 59 63
not to be sent away — " 89-90
Jay murdered — III 111-112
to be well treated — III 142
Policy concern. — IV 193-196
must be kept friendly — II 41

Indians: encouraged by Fr. & Spaniards II 81
Canadians go to war " 119-20
peace with " 131-2
use against Carolina " 140
danger from " 140-141
5 nations of " 145
peace with " 147
all lands II 170
peace concluded II 230-31
war threatened " 231-6
killed by Fr & Spaniards " 235-8
peace with " 241
Steed killed by III 15
Letter concern- " 15-16
kill & capture " 16
Letter conc- " 18. 19 21
dangers from " 23-4
goods kept from " 76-7
Trade with Fr & Spanish " 77-8
Con. persuas- " 98
plots against Carolina " 99-100
Conc. invasion " 118-119
well treated by Spaniards " 126

Indians: letters conc. war ~~XII~~ 188-9

no of ~~XII~~ 236

total no " 239

conduct of " 258-9

murders of ~~XIII~~ 29

Massacres of " 66

Lucy conc. murder " 66-69

Exclamation of strength " 69-70

Westward Stronghold " 79

Necessity to subdue " 99

Presents for " 169

at St Augustine " 173

Presents to " 175-176

Cargo for " 177-78

Distribution of presents " 201

Presents to " 205-

invasion of St Augustine " 240

Selling on trust- forbidden " 226

No of fighting men ~~IX~~ 71-72

Relations with Fr Spain. ~~IX~~ 133

destruction of ~~X~~ 2

Letters of " 30

Frontier war " 175-189

Indians: Commercial affairs X 120
Letter conc " 184-5
Conc invasion " 190-92
Conc. proceedings " 222
Treaty with XII 56
" " " 62
Journal conc " 103
expedition agst " 202
Conc expedition agst XIII 38
" " " 43
" treaties of " 73
parley with French " 135-6
dealings with Virginians " 157-7
Trade with " 166-7
Confusion of " 169
Massacre among " 170-71
Besiege ship " 186
Security from " 423
Conc. treaty with XIX 17-32
assistance of Creeks " 23-4
Instructions conc " 205
War among themselves XII 3.5
Insults " 31

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Indians: Cruelties of | XVII. | 122 |
| Murders | " | 99 |
| Trade with | XVII | 83-101 |
| " | " | 277 |
| of N. Y. | XV | 152 |
| Instructions conc- | XX | 134-7 |
| Report " | XXII | 137-8 |
| Expedition to | " | 149-155 |
| " | " | 183 |
| Affairs of | " | 199-204 |
| Peace with | " | 277-9 |
| Report conc | " | 305- |
| affairs of | XXIII | 12. 13 |
| Lands conc | " | 21 |
| affairs | " | 27-28 |
| Presents given | " | 68-64 |
| Affairs | " | 71-79 |
| Expedition to | " | 116-7 |
| Invasion of | " | 160 |
| Conc. gifts to | XXV | 18-20 |
| Fort among | XXVII | 110-111 |
| Murderers capt. | XXI | 154 |
| Affairs of | XXIII | 263 |

Indians. Presence XXIII 168

Affairs " 169-177

Presence " 186-94

Affairs " 203-11

Presence " 277-8

Conc. " 341-3

Affairs " 373-8

" " 388-391

" " 402-12 442-54

" XXIV. 67-74

Treasure " 96

affairs " 123-32

Presence " 144-7 178-9

Con affairs " 186-97

Presence " 189-9 190-8 201

Con. Expenses of " 203-4

Presence " 205-9 210-8

" " 219-225- 226-40

" " 252-4

Friendship of " 206

Conc. affairs " 332

Presence " 338- 340

Affairs " 389- 423

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Indians - Affairs | XIV | 4 |
| " | XIX | 337-9 |
| " | " | 394-6 |
| Presence | XII | 14 18-20 |
| Affairs | " | 31 |
| Presence | " | 96-7 |
| Letter from | " | 130-5 |
| Peace with | " | 133-4 |
| Proclamation agst | " | 221- |
| Treaty with | " | 337-8 |
| Fort among | " | 344-6 |
| Affairs | XXI | 196-200 |
| Address to Kng | " | 203 217 |
| Instructions con | " | 334-9 |
| expedition among | XXVII | 60-63 |
| Treaty with | XXVII | 66-73 |
| Relations with Lt Cortam | " | 73-92 |
| Parley with | " | 93. 95 |
| Fort among | " | 105-111 |
| Conc | " | 111-114 |
| Presence to | " | 114-115 |
| Fort among | " | 132-137 |
| Treaties & affairs of | " | 154-161 |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Indians | Treaty with | XXII. 155-56 |
| | " " | " 171 |
| | affairs of | " 253-57 |
| | war declared agst | " 262 |
| | Conc | " 323-5 |
| | Presence | XXVIII. 15:16 |
| | " | " 45-6 |
| | Conc war | " 58-67 |
| | Treaties with | " 76-78 79-83 |
| | Presence | " 100-101 |
| | Condition of | " 149-150 |
| | Letter conc | " 99-102 |
| | " " | " 190-171 204-5 |
| | State of affairs | " 208-212 |
| | Block wado | " 250-1 |
| | affairs of | " 257-4 |
| | Con. defense agst | " 401-404 |
| | Gallivan killed by | " 405, 421 |
| | Expedition | XXIX 19-20 |
| | Prisoners | " 23-4 |
| | Treaty with | " 36-38 |
| | " | " 102-5 |
| | Instructions conc- | " 337-8 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Indians | Lands of | XXIX | 344-347 |
| | Management of | " | 396-404 |
| | Request conc | XXX | 127-130 |
| | Affairs | " | 134-136 |
| | Expense to Colony | " | 137 |
| | affairs of | " | 104-5 |
| | Complaints agst whites | XXXI | 297 |
| | Conc peace | " | 309-311 |
| | Complaints of | " | 313 |
| | Conc peace | " | 413 |
| | Instructions for | XXXII | 78-79 |
| | Education of youth | " | 87 |
| | Hostile cross tribe | " | 108-109 |
| | Conc defence agst | XXXIII | 147-148 |
| | " " | XXXIV | 8 |
| | Affairs | " | 33-4. 214 |
| | Letter conc | XXXV | 125-126 |
| | Influence upon | " | 193-5 |
| | Loyalty of | XXXVI | 61-62 |
| Indians: | Allies | XX | 268 |
| | Commissioners of | I | 97-98 |
| | Instructions to | I | 97-103 |
| | Commission attached | " | 142 |

| | |
|---|---|
| Indian Trade | I 146 |
| Treaties | I 60 |
| Treaties of with French | XX 256-67 |
| Conc- " " " | XXII 2 of-11 |
| " " " | " 221-5 |
| " | XXIII 147 |
| and Spaniards- outrages of | IIX 126-27 |
| Northern Spanish | I 117 |
| Slave Trade | II 292-3 |
| " " | XII 13 |
| Trade on Coast | I 161 |
| Conc Trade | II 100 |
| " supplies | XII 72. 77 |
| Solution conc | " 145- |
| Trade with | " 266- |
| " | XIII 80 |
| Preservation of Trade | " 181 |
| Conc " | " 168 |
| " " | " 188 |
| " " | " 201 226 |
| " " | XI 28 & 110 |
| " " | XVII 412-21 |
| " " | XVIII 284-97 |

Indian: Trade: complaints conc — XIX 79-84
Recommendations con — " 79-84
Letter to Kang — " 208
Instructions conc — " 232
Act - con — XXII 348-354
Letter con — XXIII 348-349
Remonstrance conc — XXIV 434-5
Items expt ment. — XXVII 119
Opening of — XXVIII 148
Act conc — XXIX 218-19. 270
Conc. — " 306
Repeal of Act conc — XXX 199-200
Laws conc — " 266
" " — " 319-324
" " — XXXII 27
Concerning — " 403
" — XXXIV 209
Traders: outrages of — II 140
some killed — IV 229-30
Solution con. — XVIII 107
License to — XXV 186
Treaties among — XXXI 314-15
Laws conc — " 319-324

Indian Traders : Value of goods — VIII 177-78

Laws concern- — XXII 348-54

Tribes Africans — VIII 60

Abecas — XIII 171-2

" — XXIII 418

Abikaws — VII 237-8

Alabama — XIII 121-122

" — VI 157

" no of — VI 238

Appalachee - Raid of — VI 106-7

" Mention — XIX 60

Apalachicolas - no of — VII 238

Apalatchicolas . — " "

" Conc — VIII 80

Canowes — II 8

Cape Fears - no of — XII 239

Catawbas ment- — VI 241

" " — VII 20

" no of — " 239

" ment- — XI 277

" war of — XXI 3

" " " — XXII 197-4

Creeks - Treaty with — " 199-201

Indian Tribes: Catawbas no of — XXIII . 74

Catawbas " meet — XXX 130

" strength — XXXI 69-70

encroachments upon — " 78

Trade among — XXIX 241-7

mention — XXX . 16

Talk — " 83-4

Treat- — XXXII 130

Cayhaivagelerona — XXVI 207

Cawetaws — II 8

Cheloné — I 116

Chickesaw- remd Eng — V 197

Choctaw- Treaties with — XIII 111

" do of — XIX 243

" Trade of — " 243-8

" advantages of Carolina — " 243-248

" Concern- — " 260

" war of — XX 204-5

" two of — XXIII 75-76

" Conduct towards — XXIV 32

" Conc- Treaty with — XXV 16.17

" Relations with — " 28-30

" Location vstrength — " 65-66

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Indians - | Chactaws ment | XXV. 16 |
| | " Tick | XIX 77 |
| | Chickasaws - ment - | XI 277 |
| | Cherokees - Treaty with | III 15. 16 |
| | " Value of | X 194-9 |
| | " ment. | XI 81. 104 |
| | " Terms of friendship | " 107 |
| | " Land for peace | " 151 |
| | " Peace with | " 152 |
| | " Jurisdiction of | " 156-157 |
| | " Strength of | " 158 |
| | " Value of services | II 141 |
| | " Treaty | III 21 |
| | " " | " 49 |
| | " Wars of | " 236-8 |
| | " Treaty | XIII 81. 98 |
| | " War of | X 146-7 |
| | " Treaty - | " 146 |
| | " " | " 186 |
| | " Relations with Whites | XV 273-80 |
| | " Treaties with | XII. 62 |
| | " Conc. good behaviour of | XIII 424 |
| | " Conc | XIV. 16. 17 |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Indian. Intr. Cherokee. petition conc | XV | 235-236 |
| Cherokee. Proposals Chang con | " | 257-9-60 |
| " Letter conc- | " | 263 |
| " petition con- | " | 270-271 |
| " agreement with | " | 273 |
| " treaty with | " | 276-279 |
| " claims in Carolina | " | 301 |
| " Chiefs visit Eng. | XV | 24 |
| " Chest- | " | 29 |
| " War with | XVI | 19-20 |
| " Troubles with | " | 395-97 |
| " Report con | XVII | 189-190 |
| " Act con | XVII | 190 |
| " Trade with | XIX | 400- |
| " " | " | 456 |
| " Peace with | " | 21-2 |
| " Act conc Trade | " | 96-98 |
| " Letter conc- | XXII | 26-27 |
| " " " | " | 246 |
| " Fort among | " | 307 |
| " Proposals &c | " | 308 309-10 |
| " No- 7 | XXIII | 74-75 |
| " Fort among | " | 116-9 122 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Indians- | Cherokee | conc Fort | XXVII 126.7 |
| | " | " " | " 130-147 |
| | " | " " | " 16 |
| | " | Conference with | XXV 339-340 |
| | " | Fort among | " 348-9 |
| | " | " " | XXVI 52-6 |
| | " | Location of Strength | " 67-8 |
| | " | Friendship manifested | " 98-102 |
| | " | Fort among | " 106-109 |
| | " | " " | " 245 |
| | " | Conc fort | XXVII 20-21 |
| | " | Combine agst Cortina | " 208-9 |
| | " | alliance with French | " 221-2 |
| | " | Present to | " 265-6 |
| | " | Treaties with | XXVIII 79-83 |
| | " | Conc- war with | " 88-90 |
| | " | " " | " 111 |
| | " | Deputies of | " 112 |
| | " | action agst | " 247-8 |
| | " | Affairs of | " 261-265 |
| | " | Treaties with | " 280-282 |
| | " | Conc Treaty with | " 282-8 |
| | " | Condition of | " 294-8 |

Indians Cherokee Treaties with XXVIII 307-8
" Treaty with " 309-310
" Further Treaty " 319-320
" " " " 311-318
" Hostility of " 326-327
" Operations with " 392-380
" Defence agst " 381-392
" Depredations agst " 334-8
" Corn- war " 385-62
" Treaties with " 364-69
" Disposal for peace " 391-92
" Terms of peace " 414-15
" Affairs of " 410
" Treaty with XXIX 17-23
" War with " 95-96
" Expedition agst " 105-106
" Prisoners released " 106-107
" Expedition agst " 118-20
" Murder of Traitors " 121
" Battle with " 124-6
" Chief of " 182-183
" Sue for peace " 182
" Treaty of peace " 185-

Indians. Cherokee- Terms of Treaty ~~XXIX~~ 192-7

" Conclusion of " 201

" Treaty with " 202

" Concession- " 216

" Return of chiefs from Eng " 236

" Letter con- return of chief " 249-250

" Conference with " 251-8

" Request denied " 394-5

" Hunt- ~~XXX~~ 16.

" Talk " 78-88

" Petition con- taxes ~~XXXII~~ 221-25

" Treaty with ~~XXXV~~ 1528

Chickasaw: Hunt ~~VII~~ v3-4

" Do of " 238

" Hunt ~~VIII~~ 80

" Proceedings with ~~X~~ 172

" Talk with chief ~~XIII~~ 59-60

" Talk " 170-171

" attack Mobile ~~XVIII~~ 7.8

" Letter conc- attack " 36

" attack by French " 40-44

" agt Creeks ~~XX~~ 279-83

" Design agt Creeks " 284-6

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Indians. Chickasaw. Treaty of peace | XXII | 201 |
| " Instructions of | XXIII | 74. |
| " Location strength | XXVI | 66-7 |
| " Rent. | XXVII | 214. |
| " affairs of | XXVIII | 220-7 |
| " Civil Conditions | XXIX | 24, 26 |
| " Rent. | XXX | 16 |
| " Reservation | XXXI | 19. 20 |
| Chickasaw. Letter conc | XVIII | 4. 6 |
| Chiggasaws - Troubles of | XII | 202-6 |
| Colerain. agst. Seminoles | XII | 15 |
| Congaree. Indians of | VII | 139 |
| Coosa. | VI | 132 |
| Cossabatoyo ment | VIII | 4 |
| " Indians of | VII | 209 |
| Cossitaenques | I | 106 |
| Constans ment | I | 180 |
| " Treaties with | XIII | 93-97 |
| Creeks. expedition agst | VI | 157 |
| Move toward Mobille | VI | 165-6 |
| Conc. treaty with | VII | 18 |
| Rent. | " | 18-19 |
| Letter conc. | " | 21 |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Indian- Creek- ment | VII | 98 |
| " peace with | " | 120 |
| " " " | " | 135- |
| " ment | VII | 25 |
| " Traders ment | " | 87 |
| " ment | I | 131 |
| " Talk of | I | 171-177 |
| " answer on Char town | I | 178-182 |
| " outrages of | XI | 266-7 |
| " subjugation of | " | 339-440 |
| " Circ- | VII | 57-8 |
| " Tombs of | " | 62 |
| " " ment | | 64 |
| " Tombs | VIII | 91-2 |
| " Fears of | " | 97 |
| " vs- Yamasees | " | 145- |
| " Threats of | " | 159 |
| " Causes of Tombs | " | 302 |
| " Tombs with | XX | 279-83 |
| " ment | XXI | 392-3 |
| " French intrigues with | XXII | 201-2 |
| " Tombs ambuscaded | " | 149-157 |
| " No of | XXIII | 37- |

Indian. Creek. fears Dr, Treasured XXIII. 90

" " " " 91-7

" Con. presents XXIV 333-40

" Fort among XXV 70-4

" Lines of " 339

" Location + boundary XXII 68-69

" Trouble with XVIII 172-81

" Intrigues with " 182-91

" Trouble with " 200-207

" Cons. presents " 266-67

" disturbances with " 294-96.

" Ment. " 314.

" affairs of XXIII 325-30

" Conc. Treaties of " 340-342

" Troubles with " 348-57

" presents to XXIX 36-7

" Trouble with " 96-7

" Visit Charles town " 120-122

" Treaty with " 121. 122

" Claims of " 186-87

" Ky under centers " 310

" Troubles with " 326-9

" Treat. XXV 16

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Indian - Creek - Talk - | XLV | 73-77 |
| " Treaties with | " | 131 |
| " Letter conc | " | 139 |
| " desire peace | " | 193-5 |
| " Letter conc - | " | 271 |
| " Murders in Ga. | XXXIV | 7 |
| " outrages in Ga - | " | 34 |
| " war with Choctaws | " | 43 |
| " Conc - peace with | " | 222 |
| " Loyalty to Britain | XXVI | 63-4 |
| Cussitaws - agst Spaniards | III | 159 |
| Cussatees | I | 160 |
| Cussitaws mkr. | XIII | 117 |
| " " | X | 189 |
| Cattabaws " | III | 49 |
| Creeks " | XI | 107 |
| " no of | VII | 238 |
| " expedition of | XIII | 145 |
| " Breaking up of | " | 150 |
| " ment - | XXII | 151 |
| Frenchmen | II | 9. 49 |
| Halbamas men | XIII | 80. |
| Illinois no of. | XXIII | 80. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Indians. Iroquois. agst Cherokees | | I 199 |
| Stanwicks | treaties with | I 140-52 |
| Kussawahas | | II 8 |
| Kussetaws | | II 8 |
| Shawanos | no of | III 239 |
| Long Canes. | Letter conc- | XXX 139-40. |
| Mohawks. | men | III 49 |
| " | | XXXI 215 |
| Natchez | men | XIX 153-4 |
| " | Treaties with | XXI 401-2 |
| Oakfuskies | men | I 158 |
| Obcals. | men | II 235 |
| Ochesees | no of | III 238 |
| " | | XIV 80 |
| " | situation of | " " |
| Okchays | | XIII 80-3 |
| Okfuskeys. | men | XIII 97- |
| " | Town of | " 149 |
| " Pallacholas | men | I 146 |
| " " | men | XIII 97-99 |
| Pee Dees. | | III 236 |
| Santees | men. | " 236 |
| | no of | III 239 |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Indian. Trib. Saranac | no 8 | III 239 |
| Saranak | | I 257-6 |
| " | | III 109 |
| " | no 7 | III 238 |
| Saranac | | " 120 |
| Schawanno | men | XIII 60 |
| Sec Xeo. | men | III 236 |
| " " | no 8 | " 239 |
| Seneca | men | " 49 |
| " | " | XVI 18 |
| " | " | XVIII 202 |
| Seneca | | XII 62 |
| Shawanees | | XXII 218 |
| Seminaes | men - | XIX 187-2 |
| Shamil- | | II 8 |
| Talapoosie | men | VI 159 |
| Tallapoosa - | serve English | V 197 |
| Talibooe | men - | VIII 80 |
| Tallapoosas | " | XXII 447 |
| Tallahoosa | " | VI 238 - III 238 |
| Tallapoosa | " | V 67 VIII 71-2 |
| Tamassie - | prince 8 | XVIII 457 |
| Tallassee | 57 | VIII 74-75 |

Indians. Iawains XXVI 2 18

Iinecho - warred agst II 66

Iugale. tomtas with XIII 75

Iuscarora - VI 48 133

Iuscelosos XIII 4 XII 11-14

" XVI 21-2

Vacancas - war with XIII 26

Vaccaneans. supplied with arms VI 242

" VII 209

Vahaws. VIII. 7

Vaniahs - war with I 255-61

Vascous VI 241

Vas Lauo VII 236

Vatteres VIII 20

Veneans. no of " 239

Vesitos war with I 104-5

" Peace with " 106-7

" men " 112

" dealings with " 115-21

" men " 257-7

Yamasee - massacre of II 74-86

" ment. II 107

" land vested " 187

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Indian- Yamasees- Victory of | II | 159-160 |
| " wars | III | 53 |
| " " | " | 238 |
| " " | IIII | 29 |
| " " | X | 151 |
| " agst Cherokees | XIII | 170-171 |
| " outrages of | " | 167-9 |
| " agst Spaniards | " | 190-1 |
| " Expedition agst. | " | 191-2 |
| " Muskirs &c | " | 194-6 |
| " Cause of Trouble | " | 306-307 |
| Indian Trouble. Relief asked | II | 88-9 |
| Letter conc- | II | 89-91 |
| Statement on | " | 137-9 |
| Letter on | III | 17 |
| Conc- Read | " | 18 |
| Letter conc | III | 19 |
| Whites killed | " | 20 |
| Letter conc | " | 20 |
| Mem. | " | 49-50 |
| Letter " | " | 49 52 |
| Hostilities ment | " | 128-29 |
| Commander of Forces | " | 186 |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Indian Troubles. Ment. | VII | 236-237 |
| " | " | 29 |
| " | II | 133 |
| Letter conc | XII | 23F-9-40-42 |
| Journal conc | XIII | 61-172 |
| Ment. | XIII | 76-77 |
| Conc. subs | " | 145-48 |
| Causes of Trouble | " | 215- |
| Ment | XII | 6 |
| " | " | 14-21 |
| " | XV | 188-3 |
| " | " | 279-83 |
| " | " | 287-289 |
| " | XXII | 109-110 |
| Letter conc. | XXIII | 10F-12 |
| " " | XXVI | 214-215 |
| " " | " | 211-13 |
| Ment | XXVII | 223-249 |
| " | " | 328-33 |
| Peace proposed | " | 409-431 |
| Reports laid before Cong | " | 434 |
| Conference con | " | 432-9 |
| Indians Sol in N. C | VI | 51 |

Indian Wars - address conc — VI 116-17
Letter conc — " 118-19
Wars conc — " 130
Assistance asked — " 130
Body of — " 132
" — " 136-7
Letter concern - — " 129-31
" — " 133-
" — " 142
Cost of — " 136
Cause of Destruction — " 166-168
Dr of the Eng- — " 180
Cost of — " 243
Cost of — VII 33
" " — IX 84-85
" " — " 127-8
" " — " 263
Affadavit conc — XVI 101-
Proceedings conc — XXI 16-121
Dr La — XXIV 27-28
Independent Company- constitution — XVII 178-9
Indigo - produced in Carolina — VI 192
Growth of — VI 207

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Indian Troubles. Ment. | III | 236-237 |
| " | " | 39 |
| " | II | 133 |
| Letter conc | XII | 38-9-40-42 |
| Journals conc | XIII | 61-172 |
| Ment. | XIII | 76-77 |
| Conc. debts | " | 146-48 |
| Causes of Trouble | " | 215- |
| Ment | XII | 6 |
| " | " | 14-21 |
| " | XV | 180-3 |
| " | " | 279-83 |
| " | " | 287-289 |
| " | XXII | 109-110 |
| Letter conc. | XXIII | 10F-12 |
| " " | XXVI | 214-215 |
| " " | " | 211-13 |
| Ment | XXVII | 223-249 |
| " | " | 328-33 |
| Peace proposed | " | 407-431 |
| Report laid before Cong | " | 425 |
| Conference con | " | 432-9 |
| Indians Sol in N. C | VI | 51 |

Indian Wars - address conc I 116-17

Letter conc " 118-19

Wars conc " 120

Assistance asked " 120

Mode of " 132

" " 136-7

Letter concern - " 129-31

" " 133-

" " 143

Cost of " 156

Cause of Distress " 166-168

Do of the Eng- " 180

Cost of " 243

" " VII 33

Do to be avoided IX 84-85

" " " 127-8

" " " 263

Affadavit conc XVI 105-

Proceedings conc XIX 16-121

Do Ga XXVIII 27-28

Independent Company- instructions XVII 178-9

Indigo - produced in Carolina VI 192

Inwood of VI 207

Indigo. Growth of culti- XII. 6

" " " 46

Conduct of in Ca. XXI 360

Mfg. of XXII 110

Product of " " " 274

Growth of XXIII. 13

" " 43-53

Cultivation of XXII 112-3

Directions conc. XXIII 120-6

How cultivated " 344-9

Mapg XXIX 233-4

Do of Ho XXX 250

Mfg of XXXII 161-2

Cent. mfg. XXXIV 224

Mfg of " 165

Inhabitants - Do of XIII 66

Increase of " "

Inquest - grand-petition XV 121-30

Inspector Gen. Ho receive fees XV 350

Instructions - action conc XVI 39

" conc. arrangt of XVII 39-

Interest to be reduced XXIII 228-230

Intermarriage. consent XIII 74

Instruments - List of XXV 208-13

Invoice of goods to Barbadoes I. 10

Ireland exportation from III N.7

Irish - attempts to arm XIX.K-191

Iron works. I: 7

Mines discovered VII 177

quantity of VIII 42

Mines VIII 65-

Mint XI 91

Works XXK 34-5-

Quantity in P.C. XXVII 3. 3

J.

Jail. to be built XXVI 301

" XXVI. 413

Journals - Trade XV 28

List of XVII HW8

Judges - to be commissioned I. 141

appointment of III 72-73

Powers of XVII 364-365-

Salary of XX 553-4

instructions conc. XXVI 304-305-

Letter conc. XXVIII 32-4

Com. colonies " 114-6

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Judges. Letter conc: | ~~XXXIII~~ | 137-8 |
| Judicature — constn of | ~~I~~ | 3v- |
| " | ~~XIV~~ | 181 |
| Jury act letter conc. | ~~XIX~~ | 43 |
| Jury Grand. Impanelment of | ~~XIII~~ | 304 |
| " | ~~XII~~ | 72-77 |
| " | " | 78-83 |
| Jury Law. satisfaction given by | ~~XIV~~ | 36-37 |
| objections to | ~~XVIII~~ | 283-288 |
| Conc. | ~~XIX~~ | 19-20 |
| Letter conc | " | 224-227 |
| Recommendation of Jury | " | 277-279 |
| Jurists - choosing of | ~~III~~ | 130 |
| act insufficient for | " | 138 |
| choosing. | ~~XII~~ | 77 |
| Oaths of | ~~XI~~ | 235-6 |
| Exemption of | ~~XIV~~ | 191-2 |
| Regulation of | ~~XV~~ | 29-30 |
| Opinion conc | ~~XVI~~ | 306 |
| Repeal of act con- | ~~XVIII~~ | 27-28 |
| Jury men. act relating to | ~~III~~ | 215- |
| " " | " | 69-71 |
| Care in selecting | " | 90-91 |

Justices - appointed. I 139-40
for Port Royal II 105.
Justice - partially administered II 228
" not to be tampered with III 67
" cause disturbed III 121
Courts: irregularities of - XIII 298
complaints of XIX 181
debts concerning - " 208
opinion con- " 279-280
action con- XV 1-2
Done Lieut " 37
to be " " 52
act conc " 139-40
Petition conc XVII 264-5
act of " 268
Repeal of act XVIII 27-28
act conc XXIX 30
opinion con- " 34-5
Fees of officers XIX 232-4
Report of XXI 328-46
Act conc XXVII 14-17
Instructions XIII 115-116
Letter conc XXXII 131

Justice - & Revenue. Instructions XIX 194

" XXXIX 160-161

K

Emg. Thanks to II 119

Death of XII 215

" " 244

Proclamation of XXIX 368

L

Labor - price of XXIV 319-330

Land grant made I 43-7

Law devised I 133-8

" forfeited - abuse & regulations I 137 82-84

desc claims & settlers of & rules I 140 220-227

Law chosen - instructions con " 146-150 288-9 297

Rules for settling II 28-29

Conc. degree of II 38-89

Grants II 90

" " 131-2

Law granted " 138-40

form of deeds " 145-50

Instructions for grants " 160-165

" conc " 226-227

Lots of " 227-8

Land. Conc grants — II 232-3

by whom granted — " 281-3

Land fee in money (Spanish) — " 292

" " " (Carolina) — " 296

Conc town Lots — " "

Laws for selling — III 40-1

" — " 54

Conc. grants — " 57

Improvement of — " 141

Conc. selling — " 42

Money to be returned for — " 64

Rose demanded — " 70

Complaints concern- — " 117

Conc- — " 218

Conc. grants — II 43

Orders conc — " 118-9

Conc. grants — " 128

" " — I 88-89

Assignment made — II 47

Ballard's for — II 56

Letter conc — " 57

Grant made — " 71

Purchase " — " 73

Land: abuses of grants — XII 157-160
instructions conc — " 161-162
new basonies ordered — " 162
Grant made — " 164
instructions con. — " 203
abuse of grants — " 205-6
Proposals con. — IX 165
act conc. — X 137-8
Report con. — XII 24
Grants made — " 44-50-171-2
con grants — XIII 3-7
Price of — " 427
Sales struck of — XIV 2
Limit. rent — " 5
Con. from settlement — " 24
Grant asked — " 58-60
Restrictions con — " 58-60
Rents — " 59
Common con. — " 69-70
Boundary of grant — " 102-4
Instruction conc — " 134-5
Price of — " 157
Acquisition of grants — " 157

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Land. Grants made | XIX | 172-3 |
| Con. grants | " | 191-6 |
| " " | " | 246-7 296-7 |
| " | XX | 10 |
| Petitions for | " | 1-2 |
| Form of Grant | " | 3-4 |
| Con restriction | " | 15-20 |
| Grants made | " | 64 |
| Acts con- | " | 81 |
| Instructions asked | " | 96 |
| Reports on | " | 111 |
| Landgraves of | " | 149-59 |
| Papers con | " | 159-170 |
| Con- grants | " | 176-86 |
| Survey of | " | 186-187 |
| Resolutions conc. | " | 198 |
| on Nanyaste River | " | 198 |
| Valid surveys | " | 198 |
| Instructions conc | " | 204 |
| Con- grants | " | 239 |
| " | " | 242 267-8 |
| Cause of Confusion | " | 272 |
| Instructions con | " | 339-50 |

Land- Forms of ... XLI 28
Revision of Farms ... " 32-35
Con- laying out of ... " 36-37
Registration of ... " 49-50
Measuring of ... " 57-60
Form of grants ... " 62
Report con- " ... " 63-5
Con- Grants ... " 66-9
Con- ad- measuring ... " 70-71
Con- Grants ... " 109-110
Possession of ... " 113-119
Grants of ... " 125-126, 140-141
Act conc ... " 152 184-185
Titles to ... " 243
Grants of ... " 254 258-264
Reclamation conc ... " 259-260
Grants made ... " 414-416
" ... XVII 8.9
Reclamation conc ... " 8.9.
Petition conc ... " 1142
Grants illegal ... XVII 22-30
Township grants ... " 22-30
Illegal actions ... " 86-87

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Land. | Letter conc. | ~~XIII~~ 88-109 |
| | Petition conc | " 105-6 |
| | Seizure of illegal | " 110-116 |
| | Petition con. | " 110-116 |
| | Copy of charter | " 142-4 |
| | Letter conc | " 153 |
| | Con. Grant | " 155-6 |
| | Claim con- | " 157-159-189-9 |
| | Con. grant | " 194-5 |
| | Claim con. | " 316 |
| | Petition con. grant | " 341-44 |
| | Conditions of grant | " 342-3 345-6 |
| | Claims conc | " 357-2 |
| | Petition con. | " 353-4 |
| | Petition for grant | " 369-371 |
| | Grant made | " 466 |
| | Title of grant given | " 469-470 |
| | Grant made | " 263 |
| | Purchase of | " 264 |
| | Petition conc | " 274 |
| | Claim conc grant | " 276-277 |
| | Grant made | " 278 |
| | Claim con- | " 284- |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Land. | Petition con. | XIX 8. 9 |
| | claims con. | " 46. 47 |
| | " " | XIX 191-195 |
| | Petition conc | " 191-6 |
| | Letter conc | " 227-231 |
| | Con misstatements | XX 52-4 |
| | Instruction Govt. | " 126-34 |
| | Report con | XX 442-52 |
| | Con. possession of | " 498-9 |
| | Con. grants | " 480-92 |
| | Condition of Rents | XXI 108 |
| | Land regulation | " 110-23 |
| | List of plats furnished | " 187-199 |
| | Township plats | " 199-203 |
| | Claims granted | " 266-276 |
| | List of grants | " 300-6 |
| | Purchased from Indians | " 308-314 |
| | Annual settlement | " 327 |
| | Settlement of | " 386-8 |
| | Con. extravagant grants | XXII 109 |
| | Grants received | " 134-135 |
| | Claims con. | " 268-9 |
| | Report of Grants | " 2834 |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Land- Jurisdiction on grants | XXII | 325-6 |
| " " | " | 326-8 |
| " " | " | 329 |
| Copy of grants | " | 366-7 |
| Grants recorded | " | 469-70 |
| Report on- | XXIII | 132-4 |
| List of grantees | " | 135-140-42 |
| How much granted | " | 143-4-7 |
| When- Where & to whom granted | " | 401-5 |
| Seal of U.C. | XXIV | 313-15 |
| Deed of Cherokee cede | XV | 6 |
| Claim of Indians to | " | 337-338 |
| Grants surveys of | XXII | 314-323 |
| Concerning settlement | XVIII | 203-4 |
| Catawba | XXI | 225-6 |
| a Nahumalow Island | XXI | 264 |
| Grants referred | XXIX | 329-331 |
| Grant made | " | 388 |
| " | XXII | 32 |
| abstract of grants | " | 34-35 |
| acts con- | " | 428. |
| cerns | XXVII | 129 |
| Purchase from Cherokees | XXIII | 401 |

Land. grants & survey of — XXVIII 273-5

Petition conc. — XXXIX 12. 13

Claim to — " 29. 30

Letter con — " 41. 42

sales of — " 161-162

Forfeitures of — XXVI 106-110

Instruction con. Grants — XXXI 203-4

Patent Granted — " 216-18

Land Grants: Agent — I 12 97 132-3

" — " 135-8 143-4

attorney for — " 146

Agent — I 152

Patents for — II 40-42

Fee from — " 45

Agent — XVII 90

Land Office: Opening — II 145

petition Proposed — " 208-9

report conc — XXII 61-70

Laws: of Eng in force — II 100

Compact as to years — I 273

Edition of — II Leg

Passing of — VIII 106

Repeal of — " 108

Laws. instructions con- XIII 109-110
for levying money " 114
allowance of " 152
nature of " 228-9
Regulation of XIII 32
Liberty of XII 194
Validity of XV 85
To be amended " 141
Validity when passed " 145
" XIII 259
Instructions con- XX 73-74
" " XX 340
" " XXVI 275-281
acts to be transmitted to Eng " 282-4
Con. by King XXXL 393-4
Leather & Hides impt. XI 242
Leopard. skins exptd. XI 120.
Lieut. Govs - con appointment XIII. 41
suggested " 95
con. appt and XIII 197-8
office vacated XIX 164-170
instructions conc. XXVI 342-4
Lucca - fine I 7

Liens - jurisdiction of XVII 62
Liquors forbidden to Indians " 227
duties on " 1054
given to Indians XVII 167
duties on " 2455
Laws conc XVI 152
duties on XVII 348-9
" XVIII 17-24
Laws con- XX 76
Grant in A.C. XXIV 318
List- of injunctions - petitions XXI 104
letter conc " 343
Con reports XXX 343
on petition to bring XXVII 249
of papers sent to Grand XXIX 249
of papers on petitions " 365
of messages to Council " 371
" papers relative XXXII 321
Literature of Province XXVII 390-1
Locks- ment I 17
Logwood imptd IX 189
Trade given. IX 201
Price of II 124

Leg. wood. letter on XI 37-9

Lords — commissioners - instructions on. VIII 36.

" petition to IX 141-142

" letter to X : 1

Justices: oath of VII 36

" " letter on " 39-41

" " from " 94-100

" letter to XXX 66-7

" instructions to XXXVI 157-8.

Lords Proprietors — article submitted to I : 2

" " on " 5. 28. 29. 35.

" inquiry of " 40

" " on " 43. 60.

" agreement of " 75.

" acts passed by " 127

" " on " 132- 6 146-48

" agreement of " 212-220

" " for sent " 239

" " on Byes named II 15

" " submitted III 190-201

" " " " 218-220

" Byes " 270

" sent in Archs III 93-4

Lords Proprietors - made ye action III 21

" entertained ye " 46

" Journeyings ye " 163

" Bond required " 191-2

" Bond discussed " 194

" " con- " 199-201-202

" timely for qus required III 211

" Meeting ye " 209

" Directions to IV 7

" Instructions ye " 8

" Letter on Treaty " 24-25

" " to Bd Trade IV 40

" Reports to " 157

" acts null & void " 158

" their powers " 159

" powers & privileges " 192

" Notice ye require " 212

" Power ye Crown " 310-14

" Information asked III 96-7

" Refused to surrender charter " 101

" Conduct discussed " 105-6

" Petition King " 113-114

" answer entered " 177-189

Lords Protection - aid not to be asked VI 887
" information " " 109
" Letter from enc. Treaty " 230-1
" petition to " VII. 3
" address to " " 25-30
" Letter enc. " 31-5
" " " 48
" " from " 53-4
" Petition to " 70
" Complaints agt " 129
" Instructions to " 133
" action of " 143-4
" Instructions to " 193-98
" Grievances agt VIII. 11-33
" Govt. of " 34
" Complaints agt " 90-92
" Conc " 266
" Grant to " 11
" Neglect of " 38
" Case of I 214-18
" Consultation with XI 12
" Dispute Kings power " 225
" cases agt not being heard " 309

Lords Proprietors - petition of — XII 22-3
" " to King — " 30-2
" people agst — " 63
" urge appointment - Horsey — " 70
" proclamation con. Land — " 75-6
" Shire rent — " 96
" Con. gov't claim — " 99-8
" Goods shipped to — " 122-3
" petition King — " 217
" Cona — " 273-6
" Petition King — " 217
" Grant to — XII 4
" surrender right — XII 139-40
" Make grant — XII 139-40
" Petition to — " 154-5
" Letter of — " 355
Letters: Instructions con. — XXXIX 64-5
public or private — XXXVI 248-9
Louisiana - complaint agst English — XVII 409-11
boundary of — XIX 166-168
London - Bishop of — I 69
" — I 78-87
Letter from Bishop — VI 10-

London. Bishop - jurisdiction — XIc. 196

Lumber. Coll- — Coll. 64

" product in Carolina — Ix 128. X.2

Lutherans - wish to settle " — XIII. 263-5

## M

Mail. sent via Barbadoes & N.Y. — III 108

" Packet — XXXV 152

Magistrates - to be examined — I 292

Majestys gov't — XIC 193-4

Manor - condition of Grant — I 121-2

Man: of Yak - Castle — XII 38-42

" Loss of " — " 245-

Manufactures - advice — VI 323-9

" British — XIII 264

" Enc. erection of — XII 42

" in Carolina — XX 247

" to be discouraged — XXIII 126

" " encouraged — " 238-9

" Imported from Britain — XX 260-3

" Encouraged — XVIII 30-2

" American — " 128

" do N.C. — " 404

Map - of Carolina to be made I 137-8
sent to Eng. I 193
to be made XXII 309-10
Mark & Reprisal - commission not granted XXII 232-3
Marriage. Laws of XIV 196-7
Marshall - mention of XIII 177
Bill regulating XIII 21
Martial Law - conc II 293 XIX 201
Martin - Fort exported XI 135
Maryland - Seal of XIII 210
Massachusetts: Planters of XII 409
Mast - Duty of II 287-288
Mayor - duration of office I 74-75
Memoranda - papers of XIV 169
Merchants - offer advice II 227-229
non represented XVI 374-83
Charges of XVII 68-69
conc - " 196-195
Complaints of XVIII 50-57
Petition of " 193-94
Memorial of XX 210-77
Oaths of XXIII 73
Recontents of XXII 415

Merchants: Report. XXXII. 441

Mexico — Coin & used III 40

Conc- Trade V 201

ment XI 192

threatened war XII 209

supplies from VIII. 8

Bay & " 96

Gulf & XIII 248

Militia: act conc E 207-60

no & XIII 67

con XII 202

increase & XVII 104

arrival & " 134

act conc XXIII 212-3

Low themied XXI 331-2

Conc XXVII 29-30

act conc " 201

Letter " XXXI 208-8

activities & XXXV 88-89

act con " 90

activity & " 195

Refuse to obey orders " 373

Under council & capitol " 374

Military — establishment — XII 95-77

officers — XXIII 381-2

Stores — XXVI 331-7

Minor — colleges — I: 7

Mines: Law passed for — " 112-4

about Saramack River — II: 78

Letter conc — " 78-81

action conc — " 86-87 10v°

Memorial conc — " 187 191-9-6

In Carolina — II 172

Survey on — III 64-6v°

None in Carolina — XXIII 369

Minerals conc — II 81-3

export OK appld — " 110

grant of — XIII 3

portion reserved — XX: 143

Ministers: choosing — VII: 77

attacks — XIV 195-6

Leave changes asked for — XXIII 235-6 / XXVI 123-34

Mints: obtain appld — VI 135-

Missionary Objects — VIII 74. 82

Molasses. Land conc — VI 36-7


Ministers

Ministers

Money. ungivity — I. 36
" amts loaned — " 94
" scarcity of — XLII 29
" use of — " 175-
" Law conc — X 195-
" memorial conc — " 87-91
" scarcity of — XLI 23
" dispute — XXII 229
" Interest on — XXXII 402
" act conc — X 211-212.204
" Bills conc — " 287-238
" Counterfeit — XXXX 261
" Paper: — XIII 243
" " Rest of — " 421-2
" " Con- — XIX 18-19
" "action on — XI 203-6
" " Proclamation conc — XIV 187
" " Conc — " 190
" " Resolutions on — XVI 203-6
" " Letter on- — XXXIII 161-5-
" " Issuing conc — " 221-6
" " Raised for expenses — " 222
" " — " 280-281

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Moose. Skins exptd. | XI | 134. |
| Mulberry trees cultivt | I. | 59 |
| planted | IX | .190 |
| Musquash - skins exptd | XI | 134. |
| Mutineers - Trial of | XVII | 2. 3. |
| N. | | |
| Naturalization: of colonists | I | .146 |
| act conc. | XXIII | .17 .31 |
| List of persons | XX | 247-8 |
| " | XXIII | 263-4 |
| Naval officers - Letter from | XVII | 277 |
| Commission of | XXIX | 31-32 |
| instructions to | " | 32 |
| Residence | XXIV | 136 |
| Naval Stores - encouragement | II | 93 |
| conc. Bounty | " | 131-2-4 |
| encouragement of | " | 136-137 |
| Report conc | VII | 168 |
| product of | XIII | 181-183 |
| Navigation. Inquiry conc. | I | 59 |
| Instructions conc | VIII | 94-100 |
| " | " | 189-65 |
| Act conc | " | 141-147 |

Harry. assistance of British ~~XXXV~~ 121

Hayn. case of ~~XL~~ 169

Treason confirmed ~~XLIII~~ 216-18

killing of ~~XXXII~~ 202-3

Arrest as State ~~XXXV~~ 186

Haynes: case of ~~V~~ 114-116

on coast Guinea " 120-5

vessels obliged with ~~XII~~ 78

Runaways " 100

act conc " 175

" repealed conc " 199

expenses of ~~XIII~~ 24-27

Money raised on " 28

Supplies of " 133

Duties on " 184

Insurrection of " 234

Spaniards capture ~~IX~~ 132

Upwards founder act ~~XI~~ 111

Imported " 242-4

List imported ~~XII~~ 180

Mutn. " 230-

Reward for discovery ~~XIII~~ 129

Duties on " 244-

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Negroes. Protest of Merchants conc | XII | 5 |
| Tax on | " | 13 20-26 |
| " | | 29 |
| Importation of | " | 177 |
| Laws conc | " | 186 |
| Report " | " | 209 |
| Uprising of | " | 225-6 |
| How cared for | XII | 187 |
| Imported | " | 190 |
| Conc- importation | " | 135-6 |
| Duties on | XII | 27 |
| Petition con- | " | 214-215 |
| Importation of | " | 302-3 |
| Dangers from | " | 358-9 |
| Trade in | XVII | 32-36 |
| Affect con- | " | 60-61 |
| Duty on | " | 197 |
| " | " | 216-220 264-6 |
| Presentment conc | " | 304 |
| Act con- | " | 310 |
| Trade | " | 333 |
| Letter con- duty | " | 334-6 |
| Con duty on | " | 336-338 |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Negroes: Letter conc | XIII | 340 |
| Duty on | " | 346-9 |
| " " | " | 372-3 |
| " " | XVIII | 17-21 |
| Runaway & stamards | XIX | 32 |
| Duty on | XIX | 36-8 & 56-7 |
| No imp'd | " | 56 |
| Cause of Trouble | XX | 40-41 |
| Desertion of | " | 179-180 185-7 |
| No of | XXI | 346 |
| Importation of | XXIII | 24 |
| How brought | " | 229-30 |
| Desertion of | " | 462-70 |
| Health in | XXIV | 315-16 |
| Imp'd | XXVI | 111-112 104 |
| Duty on | " | 346 |
| Act conc- | " | 349 |
| No imported | XXVIII | 67 |
| Importation of | " | 213-214 |
| Duty on | XXX | 196 |
| Import act | " | 301 |
| Insurrection of | XXXI | 20-21 |
| No of | XXXII | 129 |

Negroes. Value of — XXXII 129
Laws of — " 363
" " — " 387-393
No. of — " 400
Testimony toward — XXXV 196-202
Insurrection among — " 196
Proceedings conc — " 169
Condition of — XXXVI 116
Stealing of — " 115

O.

Oath- of allegiance — II 272
of Members of authorities in Carolina — II 272
administration of — " 273
Necessary — XIII 110
Obligation- act of — X 426-427
Office- Public — I 127
Officers- Law fixed — XIV 179½
Officers- Choice of — II 224-225
Salaries Law held — XIII 104
unconstitutional — " 75-77
Grants to — XVII 384-386
Salaries of — XVI 5-6
granted by comm — XVI 61
— XXVI 307-8

Officers - Fees. act conc — XVIII 162-163
fulton conc- repeal — " 164-5
act con. — XVIII 34-
" — XVIII 204-6. 208-9
" — " 210-12
" — " 219- 220
Oils- production suggested — I 69
produced by Augustus — I 70-71
Mfg of — " 91
Olive Trees- culture — " 91
Orange Trees- experiments — XVII 100
Ordinance; Masks & — I 78. 87.
Office & — III 202- 3
Letter conc — XVI 347
Testimony conc — " 358- 9
Warrant for advertising — XI 174-6
Acct. & — XVIII 307- 8
Seal D.C. — XXVI 171- 176
Salary & Chas. Kepler — XXIX 278
Other - Fur expts. — VI 130-

P

Packets: attention & — XXXIII 191- 6
Palatinate — I 70-

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Palatine: Carolina | | I. 13- 46+49 |
| " | | " 158 |
| Letters to | | " 269 |
| Affairs of | | X 190- 4 |
| must to come over | | I 304- 10 |
| Orders con. | | " 309- 10 |
| Encouragement to | | " 319- 21 |
| Protestant | | XIII 208- 209 |
| Duty on | | " 377 |
| Coming of | | " 377 |
| Opinion of | | " 390 |
| Transportation of | | " 210- 212 |
| Captured by Spanish | | XXII 11412 |
| Palatine: Court of - Justice | | I 203- 4 |
| Law constituted | | II. 16 |
| Meeting of | | II 102- 103 |
| Papers: List of | | X 201 |
| " | | " 203 |
| sent to Lords | | " 224- |
| List of | | XIII 18 |
| Laid before commissioners | | " 37 |
| Conc. Carolina | | " 3465- 2 |
| Pelatine conc. | | XXIX 227 |

Papers. Mart — XXIX. 281-3
List of — XXXV. 190
Parsons. Trent — II. 28
Petition con- — XXVII. 33-5
Park- men — XIII. 64
Parliament- Rules — II 86
Parishes- Boundary of — XIII. 113.
" Settlement of — XIX 195-
" division of — " 176
Parliament- address to — III 42-7
Act of — XXXII. 81-3
Patents- men — I. 2 4.
Conc- — III 89
powers of — " 121
different — XVI. 123-36
Pearls- men — IX 195-
Penalties- recovery of — XXIII 223
People. con- possession of Land. — III 87
Perriages- men. — VIII 79
Petition- of Arguments — I 71. 72
of Inhabitants — VII 97-8
Conc- power of — I 52
Pewter- men — VIII 62

Pilotage. act conc. XV. 110

" " XXIII 524-5

Pilots. regulations conc XVIII 23

appointment ? XX 248-9

Piracy. act conc II 113-9

proceedings agst. " 121-124

abolished by Rome II 186

proclamation conc " " 214-15 241-3

Instructions conc " 244 246-7 250-1

Letter on " 260

Law conc. " 86 130

Posted by govt II 164

Letter on. 169-171

Act conc. " 122

Inquiry of VII 244-5

Harbored at St Augustine IX III 300

Memorial on- IX VI 129-130

Pirates:- Inquiry I 36

Act to suppress " 272 307

the prison II 31

Instruction on " 39-40

Con. 90

in Carolina " 177

Privateers - proceedings on - II 178-9
action of " 182
" agst " 183
Lotteries & " 184
when stayed " 209
come to Charlt III 110
Sustenance on - " 112-3
Treas. " 119
Pardoned " 153
Tax " 202-10
Fined " 210
Deputy on " 214
Trade with II 27 142-6
Proceedings agst II 217
Burn ships III 34
outrages of " 34-6
Boat captured " 124
Letter on " 150 164-8
Force sent agst " 164
Vessels captured " 164-10v- 167
Obstruction agst " 189
Letter on- " 190
Danger of III 27

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Pirates: | at St Augustine | III 46 |
| | Trial of | " 100 |
| | Warrant for | " 166 |
| | Conc. Trial of | " 189 |
| | Mischief of | " 205 |
| | Trial of | " 210 211 216 |
| | " | " 220 221 232 |
| | " | " 263 |
| | Rhett chgd complicated with | IX 149 |
| | Steps against | III 175 6 |
| | Instructions conc. | " 177-9 |
| | Outrages of | " 180-182 |
| | Trial of | " 224 |
| | Instructions con. | XII 211 |
| | " | XX 120-22 |
| | Letters conc. | " 151 |
| | Troubles with | " 532 |
| | Trial of | " 534-5 |
| | Acts of Tried | " 595-96 657 |
| | Petition conc. | " 652 |
| | Instructions con.. | XXII 336 |
| | Complaint of | XVX 220-21 |
| Petit Jur.. | Struck | V 130 |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Pitch — | right from Carline | K 194 |
| | statement of sale | " 194-9 |
| | recommend for use | " " " |
| | Men of | " 317 |
| | Price of | VI 124 |
| | Quantity of | VII 116 |
| | Men. | VII 64 |
| | Quantity of | VIII 64 |
| | Exports | VIII 64 |
| | Production of | IX 23 62 |
| | Navigation affected by | X 3-5 |
| | Other exports | " 89-90 |
| | Bounty on | XI 151 |
| | Exports | " 196 |
| | Bounty | " 204-9 |
| | No of Hds | XII 140 |
| Places of Trust — | in Lands of Natives | XIII 153 |
| Plantation — Trade — | Laws of | " 139-140 |
| " | " | " 154-157-164-5 |
| " | " | I 208-9 |
| | Debates of | XII 201 |
| | Laws enac- | XXIV 136-37 |
| Planters | arms of | XIII 124 |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Planters - settlement of | XIII | 107 |
| Platte - List of | XXII | 177-80 |
| acct of | " | 189-92 |
| Police - superintendent of | XXXII | 106 |
| Politics: differences in | IX | 134-5 |
| Privateers - Spanish | XIII | 286 |
| Prov - petition about | XIV | 208-9 |
| acts in behalf of | XXIX | 324-5 |
| Population - Inquiry on | I | 33-38 |
| Pork - production of | I | 12 |
| Port - Town - in Rivers | I | 143 |
| direction conc | " | 173 |
| Low built | II | 140 |
| Land about low divided | " | 157 III 54 |
| on Altamaha River | XII | 196-202 |
| Diseases in S.C. | " | 76-83 |
| Supply of | " | 82 |
| Postmaster - salary of | " | 76 |
| Complaint of | DXIII | 195-18 |
| Post Office: Complaint agst | XXX | 245-7 |
| Assembly of | XXIV | 139 |
| Potash: Acct | XII | 16 |
| Imp. of | XIV | 213 |

Postal. Regs- 3 — XVII 162-3

" — XXII 110

" — XXIV 205-6

Powder - Duty on — XVIII 22

Powers: of Govr — I 24

of attorney — III 42. 5-

Precedency- Rules for — I 206-7

Precepts- List issued — XXII 181 184-8

Precinct - Lord constituted — III 52

Precious Stones - Duty on — IV 195-

President- Lord — I 38. 87

Prince - Birth of — XXXIV 34-

Princesses - in D-C. — XXV 192

Prisoners. sent of Britain — XXI 371-2

Private acts. petition enc: — XL 242-3

Privateers - inquiry enc — I 26

incoming ships searched — II 223

complaint of — III 24.

Privy Seal- Lord P — I 35- 38 87 89

" " — IV:

Proclamation payment- petition — XIII 378

Produce- Entry on- — XIII 60

" Oath — " 63

annual amt of

Protection Laws - Repeal — XVII 191

Protestants - Encouraged — I 88-9

continued encouraged Lopez — XI 83

Conc- poor — XVII 46-56

cash paid to — XXX 97-120

Funds in Ca. — II 95

Money used to — XXX 105-6

act to encourage — " 106

Fr desire Otis Ca- — XXX 261

List of — " 261-3

Gen- settlers — " 234

Otho-notary - Pius admitted — II 29

Protest- marshall- Shc appointed — " 21-2

duties of — XI 68

men — XIII 77

Pius of — XII 4

arrest of — XIX 18

act conc — XIX 86

penalty of — XI 2 18. 19

" — " 24. 26. 73

petitions conc- — XVII 275-

Conc- conduct of — XXXI 226-48

Petition on — " 397-402

Public affairs- Letter management- XIII 101

" Letters instructions XIX 209-10

Q

Quakers- Loyalty of XXXV 164-168

Quarantine - act con- I 13

Queries list of XIX 84-5

Quit- Rent- act of I " 4

Mem " " 7

Report asked " 269.

act Received " 291-92

Sums to be upon II 154

account of " 156

not to be raised " 164

arrears of. IX 297

Mem XIII 29

consideration of " " 32

Reasons agst XIX 71-74

Conc- " 131- 136

Collection of IX 33-5

when pd- " " 43-44

act con- " 57- 62

Instructions conc " 67-68

act considered " 93 Apx 85:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Suit- Rents- act conc | XV | 112 |
| secured Ring | " | 136 |
| Laws conc | " | 160- 3 |
| Reports on | " | 170- 176 |
| Act con- | " | 230- 31 |
| Opinion on | " | 239 |
| action on- Law | " | 240- 247 |
| Instructions con- | " | 341- 350 |
| Con- | XVI | v. 6 |
| Repeal of | " | 29- 31 |
| Arrears of | " | 39- 40 |
| By reconveyancing | " | 148 |
| Act violated conc | " | 190 |
| Bill conc asked for | " | 365- |
| Lease con- | XVII | 7 . 31 . |
| Bill conc | " | 140- 55 |
| Conc | " | 274 |
| Act conc | " | 274 |
| Copy of Laws desired | " | 278 |
| Conc- | | 288-90 |
| Lease of Ring conc | XIX | 249- 50 |
| Conc- Land | XX | 1- 4 |
| Conc Land | XX | 22- |

Quit-Rents- acct of XX. 306-309

Report of " 404-405

acct of asked " 469

suggestion on- XXI 319-21

act on- XXII 334-6

" " XX. 338-40

on- XXIII "

Letter on- " 6

Better law wanted " 8-10

Violations of law " 22-9

Ranch exempt from XXIV. 380.

R

Racoon- skins exptd XI 134

Rangers- Highland Co XXIV 350-1

Rebellion- suppression of XL 167

Rebels- Terms of submission " 163

Rectors- election of XXII 77

Records salary of XXI 76 III 287

" general duties of XL 32

" Con " X 343

" Petition of " X 57-2

" appointment of " XII 312

" instructions " XXII 334-6

Regulators XXXI. 422, 424. 428. XXX II. 36.

Receiver. Justice act con. III 143

Regiment. formation of XXVIII 129

Registration of Indians I 14

" rules of " 21

" instructions to " 34

" Office of " 152

" salary of " 253

" Concern. " 297

" XXVII 142-46

Religion. Indians con. I 39. XX 194

" Status of XXVII 365-71

Rent. on grants made I 200-51

" Amt. fd. II 146-47

" penalty for non-payment " 147-9

" fd in Provinces III 129

" Statement con- arrears " 152

" will bill XX 416-9

" Defects in Laws con- XXI 128-29. 229-31

" Law passed II 289

Rents. Collection urged III 99

" act con- " 100

" collection of " 101 120

" Letter con VI 53

Rents - act repealed con. XII. 196.
Records for 7 XII. 76
Recovery of XIII. 427
" XIX. 57
act con- XXII. 330-4
Representation - Basis unchanged III 92-3
Representatives - Low chosen. IV 294-5
Revenue imposing I 38.
grants of III 74
Lessening of " 117
For support of govt XII 363-8
Con. XIV 170-171
Reports on- XX. 445-454
Resolution- success of XXXIL 124
Rhett - Gov. claims conc XIII 87
forfeited during " 88
particulars of " 241
Rhum - no danger of " 224
Rice. suggested. I 59
sent to Ark Trade II 99
increase in South " 107-10
Trade in IV 230
cultivt encouged " 293

Rice. Law conc. II 36.7
" price of " 124
" Ment. III 16
" " 46
" production of " "
" price of IIII 50
" " 64
" Quantity of " 65
" production of " 250
" amt exported IX 23
" Trade in " 41.2
" amt exptd. " 62
" complaint of planters " 73-6
" crop of " 76-9
" Lowest of " 82
" Con. " 122-3
" Duty on " 142-5
" Solution con. " 147
" price of " 170-171
" amt used as Lime " 170
" " exptd. " 170
" production of XI 12-9
" amt exptd XI 89-90

Rice amt exptd. XL 196
" 203-9.
" selection XLI. 132-40
" amt exptd " 140
" Low consumption of " 140
Bird enc XLII. 389
" export of XLV 97
Trade hampered XLV 106-7
" Amt. exptd. XLV 91-7
" staple product " 98 200-6
" amt exptd yearly XLV 102-3
" duty on XLVI 6-7
" decline in Trade " 92-3
" " of production " 100
Free Trade for " 115-23
Letter on " 126-6
" " " 140-145-146
" " assistance offered to improve " 147
" Free export laws on " 162-3
Law suits of XLVIII 7
" Low price of " 365-7
" Low cultivation XLIX. 333-7
" wealth of in &c. L 33
" on LII 111
" amt of

Rice: petition conc. XXIX 264-6
act conc XXV 188-7
shipping of " 187
No. Otto expte " 283
exportation forbidden XXII-91
Richmond- Engels I.91
Riot letter conc- XXXI 432
Rivers paintings - amt allowed III 85-6
Roads - situation of III 85.
Robberies at sea " 244-5
Robes. chamber I 35
Rosin - product of III 46.
Rose-gallys - letter con- XX 362
Royal. African Co. report- I 126-28
Trade from encouraged III 133
Rum - bringing of XIII 146
damage of " 170
act forbidding XVIII 292
Duty on XXIII 127

S.

Safety. council of- XXXV 131
committee of " 150-2
Sailors - Grants with XXII 39-40

Salary- of Gov. I. 22. 58
of Treasury I. 41
of Gr " 303-8
of Receiver Gen. " 341
Salaries instructions conc. " 282
List of XCL 61
Salt- Memorial conc XXIII 417-19
importation of XXIV 158
petition conc XV 206
Salt petre - Mfg of XC 3.4.
Savages- protection of XCII 62
Saw- Mill - Letter conc. XCIII 25-26
School- parochial estab XCIII 211
School master - instructions of XIII 132
conc XIV 146.
Scotch - settlement- of. I 371
instructions on I 304 et-
ment- II 49
enjoy benefits III 162-164
encourage Highlanders to II 66.
settlement of " 228
conc I 261-262
Letter conc IV 107-8

Sea Fronts. Letter about XI 391-3

Seals. — ment. I 13

" Great. " 11

" Secrs. " 10

for S. C. & N.C. XIII 100

Searchers. ment. I 9

Secretary: salary of " 213

" for Carolina " 263 266

" instructions con- II 93-5

Law applied II 168

salary of XIII 76

corr. Office of XII 1-2

Letter corr XXIV 137

Serjeants: of Vessels Visitation corr- II 139-140

Servants - when allowed land- I 47

Waste in sending " 220

Land corr " 234-6

" XXIII 12, 4

Sesamum: product of XII 261-2

" " 266-7

" XIII 274

Grain XXIII 13

Settlers - Grants XIX 11

Settlers. German- emigration & XXX. 248-9
Ship- Sea in Ca- XX 87
Sheriff- Office of the I 139-40
duties of II 37
ment. III 77
petitions con- XXX 397-402
Slowham- Man of War XX 188
Ship- Forthill XXX 427
Shipping: ment I 17
stores rel " 27
acts con- II 92-3
Behaviour of Sailors " 92
Non managers " 194
oath con- " 245
descriminating agst IV. 37, 39
Impressation con- " 40
Proclamation con- " 122-23
Taxes upon VI 228
Building of VII 16
Timber for Masts " 48
Pensacola Trade VIII 72
Mexico Trade " "
Danger from Coats " 166

Stepping: protection asked III 167-8
Laws conc " 174
protection promised " 185
Instruction conc- " 203
Report on- " 246-47-249
to Ships from Gt. Britain " 249-50
" " 267.
Ns. in Ca. " 268
To Gt. Brit- " "
Men employed " "
Duty on- III 61
Bill on- " 107
Sales enumerated IV 66
Spanish capture " 126
Difficulties on- " 127
Material for Ships " 128
Destruction by Spaniards " 132
Seizure of V 8.9
Loaded at Ca. V 28. 29.
List of " 91.
Names of Vessels. " 147
Arst. of " 200
List of " 317

Shipping: List of — XI #03

Bill of Sale sent out — XI 202

Depredations upon — " "

Vessels taken — " 201

damages to — " 200

Letter conc — XI 39.

act con- — " 46

cerning carried — " 201-2

away of — XI 240

Letter con- — XIII #71

cerning — " 161: 166

Damages to — XIII 16-24

" — XXI 37-46 47-62

" — " #04-6

Spanish outrages upon — XIII 11-16

Petition for relief — " 103

Insurance of — " 273

Damages to — " 314-15

" — XVIII 37-8

" — " 219-60 #24

Resolution of — XXII 313-13

Health of the D.C. — XXI 3.4

Letter con- — " 5

cerning statement con-

Shipping - con- XXV 31

Vessels wrecked & damaged " 85-91

Port charges XXVI 176-9

acts on- " 180

duties on XXVII 291

acct of XXIX 29

protection of " 38

wheat vessels engaged- " 102

protection of " 110

List of XXX 142

Acts on- " 200

Report on- " 280

Letter on- " 286-287

Con wreck " 288-289

Spanish Vessels- " 265

Navigation act " 273

Letter on- XXXI 297 313

Laws conc XXXII 303-14

Instructions on XXXIV 100-102

Report on- " 150-153

Instructions conc " 157-158 162-5

Shipment- Names- Jones sent out I 6.

Ships & shipment " 29

Shipping. James- Richard I 96

Portugal brigantines condemned " 102

Laws " 202-3

" " 225

acct Dor given " 232-3

Comp- wrecks- " 240-9

" " " 240

Illegal trade condemned " 203'-10

"Blue Star." case of III 166

"Success" II 105-

" arrival of " 107

" landing of " 120

employees in Co " 171

Betty" acquit " 181-3

" case of " 194-97

Deposition agst II 200-1 206-8

from St. Augustine " 205

"Betty" " 210 217-23

" statement " 220-5 233

"Betty Wright". I 61

Spanish ships capt II 226

Seized by Spaniards " 202-3

Port charges on " 211

Ships: Arch- asked — III 93
Bonds given for — " 144-48
List- of — " 149
Lading & unlading — " 157-2
Tons agst — " 153
List- of — " 246
Designs of — " 265-266
"Mary" ment. — X 13
"Two Friends" - mortgage — XI 76-77
Clearance of — " 78
"George Elizabeth" seized — " 167-70
" " condemned — " 171-180
Illegally detained — " 234
"Palmer" commander appd — XIII 135-136
" Signal of — " 139
"Frances" ment — " 180
"Antonio" mem — " 180
Penicl Instr- " — " 199
Sail Boy' " — " 199-200
Duty on — " 396
Private — XII 72
Letter mail — XII 72
Blades' mem — " 82
"Le Plume" mem — " 82

Ships - 'Bachelor' master of — XXI. 92-4
'Aldborough' — " 344
of Dar — XXII. 24
Dutch condemned — XXIII. 29. 30
In defence — " 112
Dutch ships condemned — " 164-2
Proceedings agst Dutch — " 199-202
Act conc — XXV. 229-30
con- entry of — " 238
Difficulties of — XXVIII. 192-4
" — " 203
Clearances of — XXIX. 86
" — " 273
" — XXXII. 85-
Dec Lords — XXXII. 9.
Forced to leave, English- — I. 2
Dispat- instructions in writ. — I 132-3 148.
Ignora. " mer — III 54 "
No a Dge — I 70-1 74.
Sick- Mfg of — II 248
Gunsmith of — IV. 117
Provisions of made — " 190
Increased Provisions — II 243
Cultivation encouraged

Silk - production in &c. XL 172
quality of " 206. 207
price of " 207
mills XL 6
product of " 46
project conc IX 164
secured of I 2
Mfg. process XL 3
Culture of XVII 136-9
" encouraged XXIX 178
" XXX 33-4
Shipments of XXXII 160
Silver: quantity & standard Coins I. 9
Mints VIII 65
Slave. Debt. crystl II 62
Trade in I 78
Duty on XVII 414-16
Slaves. employ conc I 37
selling of VII 226
persons in " 228
Arrears of I 30
Act on " 120-26
Decrease in employment XIII 13

Slaves: insertion of — XIV 31

Smiths: Rebellion — XIV 330

Smuggling - advice enc — V 318

" — VII

" — XIV 104-05

" protected — XVIII 168-70

" instructions — XXXII 62-3

" of Gunpowder — " 146

" By Dutch — XIV 64

Soap — XXIX 100

Soldiers - British — VIII 113-114

Solicitor Gen - hints to — XXVII 97-8

Southern provinces, vacancy of Govt — V 70

Spain: voyages of Sale — IX 174-175

" Letter enc — XI 323-24

" Results from — XII 206-207 208

" Sale with — XV 44-46

" Seizure of ships — XVII 88

" Expenses of Sale — XXIII 13-14

" Sale expected — " 16-17

" " — XIV 184

Spanish: captains captured — XVI 27

" Loss of Flota — V 70

" capture of vessels — IX 170

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Spanish Con. money | XXIX | 30.-40- |
| Merchandize coptd | XXX | 244 |
| Take possession of La | XXXII | 103-4 |
| Apply for privileges | XXXII | 313-15- |
| Vessels in Ca- | " | 339 |
| Concession expedition | XXXII | 50-57 |
| Ships in Chas | XXXI | 277-9 |
| Spaniards intercourse prohibited | I | 60. 61 |
| ment | II | 1. 8. 9. 23 |
| not to be attacked | " | 184-6 |
| incursion of | | 322-3 |
| Hostility of | II | 238-40 |
| " | " | 243-247 |
| " | " | 267- 269 276-7 |
| Outrages upon | " | 278 |
| Surgery to Trade | " | 279 |
| Voyage of | " | 280-81 |
| Broad seal | " | 282 |
| Voyage of | " | 283 |
| complaints of Ca- | III | 43-47 |
| Ships Surveys to sail | " | 186 |
| Western incursion | " | 208-10 |
| Voyage of | " | 211-13 |

Spaniards. Designs on Ca. " XII 204-217
Depredations & " 224
ment " 237
from Indians " 225-40
ment " 267
Invasion & " 207-18
Expedition agst XII " 6
Indians " 3
Invasion & " 24
" " 37
Relations of com Trade " 238-9
" in &c. " 230-1
Furnishing arms to " 233
Proceedings & " 234
Precautions being imposed " 240
Complaints agst XII 72
" " 76
Demands & " 125-126.
Govt. & " 133
encroachments & " 138
Commands on " 176-7
claims &
encourage Indians XII 2
" " 54
forbid to

Spaniards: depredations &  XII :5-
Relative &  " 35-
Letter conc-  " 36
Official &  " 37
Outrage upon  " 40-1-2
Sent as Spies  " 44
encroachments &  " 335-7
Boundaries &  " 336- 42
Mint  XII 198.
Deposition on  " 224 9
Con. fortunes  " 242 276-7
attempts to settle  XII 57-4
outrage by  " 61-70
plots agst Ca-  " 113- 21
Treachery &  " 130- 2
Conc. selling English  " 168
Invasion &  XII :0
Troops feared  " 59- 60 66.67
Cruelties & - strength &  XVII 94 -299
Threatened invasion  XIX 99 123
Preparation for Troops  XX 57
Intrigues &  " 190- 191
Privateers - letter con  " 200

Spaniards. Danger. from Rov. gallys XL 393
Dmstns with at sea " 397-402
Affairs of " 394-7
Petition en- prisoners " 493-90
Requist en " 502
War with " 570-650
Invasion of " 585-7
Preparation agst " 586-7
Navy of XXI 52-6
" 140-1
Invasion of
Prisoners to change " 217-18
Illegal Trade of " 221
" 200-250
Affairs of " 370-382
Invasion of &c. " 385-90
Report of Invasion " 400
" false
Raids on Shipping XVII 314-15
Strength of XXIII 377-8
Stamp Act. Resolutions XII 281-289
Letter enc XXXL 22-25
Business charged by " 33
Dispute enc " 436-9
Report enc repeal " 59-60

Stamp- Act. proceedings on. XXXI 47-136
" " 144-76
" " 177-82
Violation of " 261-2
Repeal of " 278
Authentic petition on- " 282-28
Proceedings on. " 287-290
Stamps- protest agst. XIX 279
Lien on. " 279-280
Stato- Statut. Regulating fortifications of and a XIII 422-23
act conc. XXX 271-92
Ment XXXIII 504
Statutes- inquiry conc. I. 26
Stay Law. civil of " 344
decisions " 791-99
Steele- destruction of I 2
Stone- keeper. duties of XXXIII 169-71
Stores- act of III 31
for sale XXII 105
Storm- notice of IV 108-9
Sugar- ment I 3
Summons- act Law and E IX 72
to execution " 74

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Summons act- | Objections | XV 78-9 |
| | petition for | " 86 |
| | asked | " 100-101 |
| | action conc | " 81 |
| Summons Law- | Summons on- | " 31. 2 |
| | Refusal to refer | " 233 |
| | Conc | XVI 80 |
| Supplies- | price of | I 208 |
| Surveyor- | appts- | " 123 |
| | salary of | " 131 |
| | oath of | II 101 |
| | to present county | I 274 |
| Surveyor- | Gen- instructed | " 139 |
| | to call & counties | " 102 |
| | instructions to | " 141 |
| | Fees | " 160-1 |
| | Salary of | " 203 |
| | Instructions to | II 90 93-95 |
| | oath of | " 100 |
| | Report of | III 197-8 |
| | Acct of | " 214 |
| | of in charge | II 46 |
| | Present | III 53 |

Surveyor Gen. instruction — ~~XI~~ 158
Report of — 161
appointment of — ~~IX~~ 11.
Instructions to — ~~XIII~~ 343-98
Gen. Office — ~~XII~~ 192-3
Salary — ~~IX~~ 157-147
Memorial &c- — " 189-198
Demands of — " 202-3
Fees of — " 222-4
Letter &c- — XXI 180-3 180-204
Petition &c- — " 205-13
Acct of business — " 380-399
Petition of — XIII 166-7
Report of — " 192-192
Inc. — " 244-8-
Salary of — " 302 306
Letter &c — " 461-2
Report of — " 469-470
Fee of — XVIII 144
Report of — " 195
Memorial &c. Lands — " 393-401
Instructions &c — XXII 309-313
Surveying districts — XII 113

Swiss - company of IX 96.
make enquiries " 1.8-17
Letter on- " 160
Leave for settlements XL 9
Colony to . formed " 28-31
Rs. of " 282
Letter con " 316-18
As of " 320-21
Colony approved " 322
conditions of settlement XII 340-5
action con- XL 3.4
Land surveyed " 342 36.
Directions con XII 47.
Colony's enlr " 84
Lands for " 102 -104.
act conc " 142
some advice " 264
" 268
Rs. of XL 4
Arrival of " 21.
Grant of Land for " 130-32
Petition for " 113-4
Removal con- " 146-160
Land granted to

Swiss - forbids capts by Spaniards XXII 110

Switzer - draft for transporting D.C. XVI 246-5

T.

Tar price of II 134

production of VII 5

exclusive of " 12

production of " 46

Car. " 79.83. VIII 64

quantity of VII 65

Pounds exptd IX 23

Bbls exptd " 62

Fortification of I 2

Amt exptd II 89.90

Bounty on exports " 187

Amt exptd " 196

No of Bbls XII 187-110

Low price of " 204

Conc. Bill on VIII 454

Tuna XVI 181

Powers of making XXIII 71-72 98

Taverns: Licenses III 100

Con " II 365

Tax raised VII 26

Tax : by assembly — XIII 74
amt of — II 391
Low assessed — 397
complaint — III 203
raising of — III 44-7
amt of levy — II 37. 52
act spoken of — I 196
act amended — IV 40
" for defense — XIII 362-3
" irregular — XIV 309-60
con- act — XII 347
" " — XIII 106. 107
— XIII 21
Taxation: con — XIV 171-80
opposition to — II 362-3
Tax Bill: disputed over — III 103
enacted — III 29-26
cause of must — III 133-4
assent to — III 121-5. 132
con- — III 196-7 199
" — XIII 136
Letter con- — XVIII 227
acter con- — " 231
opposed by king

Taxes: Law laid — I 57-58
in Mississippi — II 228
petition con- — III 156-157
Instruction con- — III 157
Inability to pay — III 39
who pay — IV 22-3
proclamation con- — XI 198
collection of — XII 196
refusal to pay — " 201 308.9
charges con- — " 213
amt of — XXIII 181
col. of — XXVIII 101-102
Tea. trouble con landing — XXXIII 310-37
attitude con- — XLXLV 43-44
landing of — " 181
Tender law - con- — XII 312-13
Thanksgiving: day appt. — I 106 XI 310-11
instructions con — XVIX 366
Timber: Oak. Cypress Pine — III 6
abundance of — XI 206
at Port Royal — XIII 208
Title: to land — I 173-4
letter con- — II 53

Tobacco- ment I 86. 89

act to regulate X 200-1

law conc- XI 33-4

price of " 125

importation forbidden XIII 159-160

Trial for running X 15. 22

Towns: inquiry concern- I 37.

to be built I 43 239

how divided II 158-57

provisions conc XI 57-8

buildings encouraged " 141

laying out of XI 202

grants for XXI 283-4

Townships- rules conc XIX 58 174-5

settlers on " 176

laid out XX 133 166-7

not to be laid out " 198

instructions conc " 204-5

set apart for glassites XXI 209-11

encroachments upon " 212-13

Lands near XXII 8.9

Land grants " 185-86

Trade- inquiry I 97-8

Trade: provisions for I 60. 61

commerce for addressed " 93

conc pollution " 96

commerce & " 78 ; 86

report conc " 87

Constructions conc " 112-114

discrimination agst II 194-195

Opinion conc " 197

Illegal " 198

acts conc " 199

& little value " 201

act conc " 202-3

illegal " 211 212-13

of little value " 219- 220

illegal " 223- 224

oath conc " 244-5 245

irregularities & III 176

act conc " 212

managers body " 234

letter conc II 93. 98

credit given " 127

discriminations in I 17-19

Instruction con II 209-61

Trade - Laws conc. XI 402
" 379
entrage in XII 33-4
instructions conc " 226
with Indians " 236
conc " 237
with Chickasaws " 247-8
statement conc . 263
with Indians
Treaty conc. XIII 61
illegal " 63-4
foreign XIII 63
prosecution of " 81-82
instructions conc " 94-100
Bills conc . 107
instructions conc " 180-65
Construction of " 182-185
enlarging of " 201
with Spaniards " 202-3
" Gt. Brt. XI 66-7
" Indians . 67
improvement of I 3-11
Letter conc " 77
Increase of . 78-9

Trade. convention of I 80-81

of B.C. II 4

with French Islands " 67-69

illegal " 73-74

admiralty rights conc. " 144-145

Lumsden & Co. " 145

proclamation conc " 199-200

address on. " 203-210

Disputes by Letters currency " 231-233

Proclamation of " 252

" " " 294

" " " 364

Letter on. " 390-391

Domestic III 140-151

Conc. laws of " 40-47

Increase of " 234

Duties on III 22

Illegal III 191

Encouragement of " 247

Low Lamented IV 66-67

Municipal " 17-88 247-8

Constitution of III 32-38

Value of " 166-167

Trade- regn XIII 334-6

duties on XVII 16-24

Institution con " 49-50

complaint " 82

report con " 189-97

duties on XV 57

Instructions con XI 122

Objections raised " 201-202

Definition of " 272-76

action con XIII 7

Sight of " 36

Law Suit " 62-3

Remarks conc " 123-4

of Ca- " 357-9

with neighboring countries " 363-4

" 434-6

Illegal XXII 334-6

Instructions conc XXIX 43-6

Illegal " 305-6

Con- " 307-8

Illegal " 307-8 311-1

Act regulating " 313

" XXV 127

Illegal

Trade: advancing of — XXVI. 58
" protection on. — " 300–8
" relief for — " 308
Traders. Indian. outrages of — III 110–112
" Land for — III 107
" Licenses to — V 131–2
" Concern. — XIII 145–
" Complaints agt — " 161
" outrage of — " 169
" List of — " 342
" Petitions of — XII 340–
" " — XXVI 379
" Laws on. — " 316
Trading: Ons — III 20
" French. — " 21
" illegal — II 26
" Vessels taken — VIII 194–
Tranquillity act. ment. — I 196
Transports: ment of — VII 222
Transportation: of Rebels — III 163–4
" receipts for — " 170
Travel: time of — VIII 84–5–
Treasurer: appointed by Salem — I 33

| | |
|---|---|
| Treasury: petition conc' | I 76 |
| settlement semi-annual | III 219 |
| conc- salary | Full 76 |
| Treasurer- oath of | I 33-4 |
| acct of | " 162 XL 53-9 |
| balance in hand | XL 59 |
| accts of | " 60-5 |
| report of | " 190-195 |
| " conc | " 349-59 |
| accts forwarded | " 401-2 |
| Report conc | XXVII 103-06 |
| Commission of | XXVII 309-10 |
| " suggested | XXVI 255 |
| Letter conc- | XXXIII 32-3 |
| commercial & fail | " 89-90 |
| Matters conc | " 294-99 |
| " " | " 304-310 |
| Territorial | XXIX 311 |
| act conc | XXXIV 21-2 |
| affairs conc | XII 107 |
| Treaty: conc. &c. | I 12 |
| Ft. Wayne Granted | II 258-9 |
| and Treaty | II 261 |
| " Cherokees 1730 | XIV, 19 |

Trade: advancing of — XXVI. 58
protection on — " 300–8
relief for — " 308
Traders. Indian. outrages of — III 110–112
Land for — III 107
Licenses to — X 131–2
Concern- — XIII 185-
Complaints agst — " 161
outrages of — " 169
List of — " 342
Petitions of — XII 345-
" — XXI 279
Laws on- — " 316
Trading: Cane — III 20
Domestic- — " 21
illegal — II 26
Vessels taken — VIII 194-
Tranquillity establishment. — I 196
Transportation: ment — VIII 222-
Transportation: of Rebels — III 163-4
receipts for — " 170
Travel: time of — VIII 84-5-
Treasurer: appointed to sales — I 33

Treasury: petition conc — I 76

settlement semi-annual — III 119

conc- salary — III 76

Treasurer- oath of — I 33-4

" 162 XI 43-9

acct of — I 19

balance in hand — " 60-5

accts of — " 160-165

report of — " 349-57

" conc — " 401-2

accts forwarded — XVII 83-86

Report conc — XXII 309-10

Instructions of — XVI 275

" suggested — XXIII 32-3

Letter conc- — " 89-90

commercial & fail — " 294-99

Matters conc — " 304-310

" " — XXIX 311

provincial — XXIV 21-2

act conc — XII 104

affairs conc — I 12

Treaty: conc. U.S. — II 258-9

Ft. Eng + French — II 261

with French — XIV, 19

" Cherokees 1730

Treaty - bet Eng & French — III 128

bet D.C. & Indians — XXI 326

with Indians — XXIII 99

Transp: inquiry con- — I 36

" bills — I 101

" duty " — II 107

" " — " 107

Law authorizing — " 130-9

necessary for defence — " 138.

against- — " 160

Letter con. — XII 36-42

importation " — XXI 170-171

seat of Va. — XXII 9-11

small- for among — XXVII 282

List of — " 282-3

and D.C. — " 284-6

Duty " — " " "

raising of paying — " 287-9

arrival " — " 292

letter conc- — " 292

Muster roll " — " 305-

Circular letter conc — " 349-52

Inventories " — XXVIII 113-21 122-25

Troops: readiness of XXXIII 132-3

in Indian Ter XXII 105

best assistance " 127-28

by whom commanded XXV 269

provision for XXXI 413

" " XXVII 4

arrival of " 58-9

action con- " 100

Retention of " 102

appropriation for XXXV 149-50

description of " 150

letter conc " 306-9

movements of XXXII 126-31

Success of " 127-28

Reinforcement of " 32-3

Advance of " 144-7

Surgeon: duty of VII 5.6

" 46 X 2

promotion of XIII 64

Men " 65

Quartermaster XII 137-40

Duties explained

U

Usages: allowance of VIII 152

Vandus - master - con. act con — XII 7
Vandois — to come to Ca. — XIII 446
Vessels certificate for — II 114
" statement con — " 141-3
" " — " 147-61 168
" — " 171-176
Vessels. list of — I 105
" seizure of — IV 138 132-5
" — " 144-6 161-67
Laws conc — VI 19-29
Regularity of — " 29-32
Bonds for — VIII 144-47
Taken by Spanish — " 204
Names of — XI 147
capture of — VIII 183-5
Lists of — XVI 313
Trouble with — XX 390-93
Tax on — XXIV 132
Con. clearances — XXVI 413 432
Vestry: Meetings of — XII 195
Vice-Admiral - commission of — XIX 301
" admiralty - plan of district — XXXVI 224-7

Vice Chamberlain mem- I 69

Vice-Roy of Mexico XIII 9.10

Vineyards. planting encouraged E 293

Vines: culture suggested E 59

importing of XXIII 53-4

culture of " 132-6

planting of " 261-263

means of " 291

Virginia: men I 116

fleet of III 177

men- VI 86

aids Cavaliers " 104 143

affairs of " 160-61

agent from " 188

assistance of " 261-67

frontiers of XIII 184

fortifications " 185

ment- " 186

aid from " 189

Capes of " 209

coal of " 210

complement agst XIII 190-1

fishers from XIV 291.302

Virginia - Letters conc- XXII 8-12
assistance sent to " 218-28

(A

War. with France & Spain E 76
Ships of XII 2.3
" XIII 278
Letter con- XIII 3.8
Convicts of XI 622-26
Letter con- XXVIII 146
ex N. A- XVIII 203-7
" " 208-9

Warrant: ment I .7
for buying of land II 59-61
weekly gazette copy of XIIIV 104
Letter con- " 108

Westminster: Liberty of IV 345
Whale - fishing for I 127-9
Whales - free- III 1
restrictions on fishing III 8.9
Wharfage. I .7
Wheels. Instructions on III 121 133
White. inhabitants need of XIII 429-6
servants encouraged XII 177

White - fines remitted by King — XC 89
Whites - law of in D.C. — XXXIX 129
Wills - act conc — XXIX 111-2
proclamation conc — XI 200-201
Will. town - Justices of — XIII 20-21
Wines - made by Huguenots — I 70-71
illegally imported — IX 130-131
" " — " 140-6
double duty on — XI 228
Duty on — " 290
Law conc — XIII 114
Importation forbidden — " 159-160
Duties on — XIX 17-24
" — XXI 201-6
Made in D.C. — XXXII 129-30
Appropriation for — XXXII 202
Winyah Indigo Co. act incorporating conc — XXVII 343
" " — " 345-
" " — XXVIII 162
act con — XIX 264
" " — XXVII 96-97
" Appointed by King — " 109-110
Winston Maj - Duchy of — XXIII 284

Wurtemburger - Increase use of condition of transportation of

Women: Social advantages

Wood block: Stone cuts.

Work: must be cut by Mfg. Power Production of Exportation of Mfg. of cease Mfg of

Work: shine light

Worship: during Christ church

Wrecks: report come diving for

Writ: forms of

Yamassee: action of St Helena ment. come down in force make said

Gamaches: ment II 63

expedition agst III 1-5

peace with " 254

ment. X 148

at St augustine III 174

Fleet agst. X 184

Settlement of III 146

Lands of " 183.